This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

Minutes of the Privy Council
1853-1854

72002.1853.001

Ahakuka Halu Oct.24 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	, Armstrong
Piikoi	, Allen
Kanoa	, Bates

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kana palapala e hoakaka ana i kana mea i hana'i ma ka o ana i kanaka, mahope iho, heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E aloha ae keia Aha ia Mr.Armstrong no na mea ana i hoike mai ma kana palapala no ka o ana o ka mai puupuu liilii, a e haawiia ua palapala la i ka poe komisina no ke ola i noonoo pono lakou, a e ae aku paha, a hana like paha, aia i ko lakou manao i ke ano e noho nei o ia mai; a aia ia lakou hoi ke pai, a mahope e malamaia me na pepa kakau o keia Aha

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka nui o na dala me ka poe Komisina no ke ola;ua aeia ka palapala, a ua waiho ia me na pepa e malamaia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo no ka wai i kahe wale ia o ka wai Aupuni

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E hoonohoia kekahi poe komite okoa

Privy Council Oct 24 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	, Armstrong
Piikoi	, Allen
Kanoa	, Bates

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Armstrong's Report of Vaccination

Mr. Armstrong read his report giving a history of the late efforts to vaccinate the people; after which Mr. Wyllie read the following resolution which passed

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That this Council thank Mr. Armstrong for the information conveyed in his report on Small pox vaccination, and that the Report be passed to the Royal Commissioners of Health for their consideration with a view to their adoption of any of its practical suggestions that they may approve of in the present state of the Epidemic - and that it be left discretionary with them to print for public information, and afterwards preserved on file, in the Archives of the Council

Liholiho's cash Report

Prince Liholiho read a cash report of the Commissioners of Health. On which ~~Resolved~~ Moved, seconded & carried that the Report ~~Res.~~ 2 be received and filed

Wyllie on Water

Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolutions respecting the waste of water in the Reservoir

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That a select Committee be appointed to

e imi maopopo i ke kumu e emi iho ai ka wai e kahe ~~ana~~ o ka puuwai, a e hoakaka mai ma ka palapala i ko lakou manao i keia Aha, aia kaawale mua lakou

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E hoonohoia ke Kuhina Waiwai i komite okoa e imi i ka nui o ka auhau wai ma na moku, a e kakau i kanawai no ia mea mamuli o ia kanawai me ka hoakaka i ka auhau.

O Messrs Wyllie, Bates, Namakeha & Andrews oia Komite o ka Hooh. 3

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ke kuhikuhi ia e ke Kuhina Aopalapala ana ia Nauwe i liloia i Luna kula no ka Apana 4, o Oahu nei

Noi ae la Mr. Armstrong o ke kaha ana i na olelo noloko ae o na Mooolelo i mea e pono ai ia ia iho

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Aopalapala e kaha ae noloko ae o ka Mooolelo o ka Ahakuka Malu i na Olelo hooholo a ma na Olelo hoakaka ana e manao ai e pono ai ia ia iho, a e pai no hoi ke manao ia pela

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Moo no ka poe i make a me ka poe i hanauia ma kekahi moku o Oahu

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 7.

No ka mea, ua hoahewaia o Peter Jordan no ke kolohe, a ua paa oia i keia wa malalo o ka Makai nui, e hoopai ana i ka hoohewa a keia Aha; a No ka mea hoi, ua ikaika oia me ka poe e ae ma ka malama ana i ka poe mai

investigate carefully the causes which have led to a great decrease in the water flowing into & from the Reservoir and to report in writing on the same, with their suggestions, to this Council, at their earliest convenience.

Rates for Water — Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the Minister of Finance is appointed a Special committee to enquire into the rates for water, at present levied on vessels, and to draw up an ordinance as required by law, fixing that rate

Com. — Messrs. Wyllie, Bates, Namakeha & Andrews Committee under Res. 3

Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution

Nauwe — Res. 5

Res. 5 — Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination by the Minister of public Instruction of Nauwe as School Inspector for District No. 4 of the Island of Oahu

Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong requested the privilege of quoting from the Minutes in his own behalf

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That the Minister of Public Instruction be and is hereby authorized to ~~ab~~ extract from the Records of the Privy Council such Resolutions & Reports as he may deem necessary to protect his reputation and publish the same at his discretion

Births & Deaths — Mr. Armstrong read ~~an~~ the Statistics of death and births in a certain district of Oahu

Mr. Bates read the following Resolution

P.Jordon — Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Whereas Peter Jordon has been convicted of a felony, and is now in the custody of the Marshall inflicting the penalty imposed by the court; and Whereas he with others has been active in attending upon the sick and

a me ke kanu ana i ka poe make i ka wa i nui ai ka mai puupuu liilii

Hooholoia; O ko makou manao no ia i ka Moi, i kalaia ka hewa o Peter Jordon, ke haalele ia i ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Mr.Eames laua me Johnson; ua haawiia ua palapala nei i ka poe Kom. no ka palapala noi a Mr. Weston. Res.8.

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala a Eames laua me Johnson i kela poe komite nana e noonoo i ka palapala a Mr. Weston; Penei, Young, Kekuanaoa a me Allen

Heluhelu ae la Mr.~~Koo~~ Armstrong i ka palapala a G. M. Robertson me ka manao e kuai i pahale me ke Aupuni - Ua haawiia no i ke komite

Hooh. 9.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Mr.Robertson, e haawiia no ia i ke komite, nana e hoakaka mai i ke kuai ana o ia pa, a ina e kuai, i kumu ~~ku~~ ~~poono~~ a Mr. Robertson i olelo ai; a i ke kuai kudala paha; Eia ka poe komite. Allen, Bates, Young

burying the dead during the prevalence of the ~~disease~~ small pox

Resolved; That we advise His Majesty to grant to Peter Jordon a pardon, provided he leaves the Kingdom

Eames & Johnson — Mr. Armstrong read a petition of Messrs. Eames and Johnson. Petition referred to the Com. on Mr. Weston's appl.. as by Res. 8th.

Res. 8

Res. 8. — Resolved; That the application of Messrs Ames & Johnson be referred to the same committee as the late application of Mr. Weston Viz. Messrs. Young, Kekuanaoa and Allen.

G.M.Robertson — Mr. Armstrong read the proposition of G. M. Robertson to purchase a lot from Government - Referred the above committee Mr. Bates in the place of Gov. Kekuanaoa by

Res. 9

Res. 9. — Resolved; That the application of Mr. Robertson be referred to a committee to report, whether the Lot should be sold, and if so, whether at the price offered by Mr. Robertson, or by public Auction. Com. Messrs. Allen, Bates & Young

Ahakuka Malu Okatoba 31 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr.Hopkins
Ii	, Wyllie
Haalelea	, Armstrong
Piikoi	, Allen
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluheluia ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komite Hoola, ua aeia a ua malamaia

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala a Mr. Parke na ka Moi no ka haunaele i hooweliweliia. O ke kuka iho la no ia; a mahope iho, ua hooholoia penei

Hooh. 1.

O ka palapala a Mr. Parke ka Makai nui o ke Aupuni e haawiia i ka Aha Alii o ka Moi, na lakou e noonoo i ka mea e pono ai ke hana ma ke Kulanakauhale i ole e hoohaunaeleia e na luina ma keia awa

Hoopaneeia a ka la apopo 11 o ka hora

Privy Council Oct. 31 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr.Hopkins
Ii	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Rep. Com.of Health

Prince Alexander read the Report of the Committee on Health. Report was received and ordered to be put on file

Letter of Mr. Parke

Prince Alexander read a communication from Mr. Parke to the King on the subject of threatened riots. After considerable discussion the following Resolution passed

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That ~~a Committee~~ the Communication from Mr. Parke, the Marshall of the Kingdom be referred to ~~a Committee~~ the Cabinet of His Majesty and that they mature a plan of operation to the city from the threatened aggression of the seamen in port

Adjd. till tomorrow 11 o'clock.

Ahakuka Malu Novr.1 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Kanoa
Ii	Mr.Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
A.Liholiho	Hopkins

Kakauolelo
Lorrin Andrews ~~Secretary~~

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr.Wyllie i ka manao o ka Aha Kuhina o ka la inehinei, a heluhelu no hoi i ka olelo hooholo a ua hoololi iki a holo penei

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka manao o ka Moi a me kona poe Kuhina, no ka palapala a ka Makai nui a me kona manao hou ae a me ko Mr.Swinton, e waeia na kanaka 400 e pono ai oiai e mau ana moku nui ma keia awa aole nae e oi aku na dala lilo mamua o ko ke Kanawai $14.000

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e olelo aku i ka Hano. Luther Severance Komisina o ko Amerika Huipuia, a ia Mon. Perrin Komisina Kanikele a Luna Nui hoi mai ke Alii Moi o Ferani, a e hai aku e hiki mai paha ka pilikia, o ka moku manuwa Amerika a me ka manuwa Ferani e pono ai i ka hoomalu i ka waiwai o ke aupuni

Privy Council Novr. 1, 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kanoa
Ii	Mr.Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
A.Liholiho	Hopkins

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Mr. Wyllie made known the result of the Cabinet Council of Yeaterday and proposed a resolution which being somewhat modified is as follows

Res. 1.

Resolved; That in the opinion of the King and Cabinet, in view of the letter of the Marshal and of the further explanations rendered by him and Mr. Swinton, 400 men should be raised so long as so many ships are in Port, but so as not to incur any expense exceeding the appropriation already made of $14000

Mr.Allen read the following Resolution which passed

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Affairs be instructed to communicate to the Hon. Luther Severance Commissioner of the United States; and to Monsieur Perrin Consul Commissioner and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Emperor of France and state to them that an exigency may arise which would render the aid of the United States Sloop of war and of the French Frigate of great service in preserving the peace and property not only of the Kingdom, but of

a me ka waiwai o na kanaka Amerika a me Ferani ma keia awa, a ua oluolu paha ke ike i ke kokua mai a me ka ole

Hoike mai la Mr.Allen i ka manao o ka poe komite no ka palapala a Mr.Robertson o ka la 24 o Okat. I ka manao o ka poe komite aole make e kuai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no ka palapala a Capt Snow o ka la 17 o Okat. Penei

Hooh. 3

Hooholoia; ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e palapala i ka olelo hookuu i na palapala hoolimalima no na apana aina i hoakakaia ma na palapala hoolimalima i heluia 8 a me 17 i haawiia ia Benjamin F.Snow ma keia kumu, nana no e hookaa i ke koena uku no kela mau apana a hiki i keia la, a e uku no hoi no ka hookuu ana i na palapala hoolimalima i ehiku haneri a me kumamawalu dala a 33/100

American and French Citizens now in Port, and that it would be gratifying to know, whether a full reliance can be placed on them for aid.

Mr. Allen made a report on Mr. Robertson's petition of the 24th Oct. Committee did not recommend the sale of the lot at this time

Mr. Allen also read a report on Capt. Snow's Petition of Oct. 17 with the following Resolution which was adopted

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby directed to execute a release of the titles of the lots described in Leases Nos. 8 and 17 as aforesaid to said Benjamin F. Snow on condition that he pays the rent to this date on said lots, and pays for the release seven hundred & eight & 33/100 Dollars

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Nov. ~~3~~ 4. 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Bates
Haalelea	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong

L.Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr.Armstrong i ke ano o keia halawai; oia ka noonoo no ke kuai i kekahi mau pa e kokoke ana i ka halepai palapala. E ka Olelo hooholo i kakauia a i kukaia, a hooleia no hoi

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka nele ana o ka waihona dala i ka dala ole, he mea pono no ke Aupuni ke kuai kudala i ka mea haawi nui mai i ka pa e waiho nei mawaena o ka hale pai palapala a me ka pa o Mr.Reynolds.

Ua hooleia ua olelo hooholo nei

Alaila heluhelu ae la Mr.Allen i keia olelo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O kekahi luina o Somes ka inoa no ka Moku manuwa Amerika o Portsmouth ka inoa, a i keia manawa he mea paa no ka hoopii pepehi kanaka, no ka noi mai o Capt. Dornin a no ke ano okoa o kona paa ana; ke manao nei ka Ahakuka Malu i ka Loio Apana e hooki i ka hoopii ana, ke holo aku o ua Somes nei ma ka moku o Portsmouth a i ke kahi moku e ae paha e holo koke ana; aka aole e lilo keia hooholo i kumu, ke pepehi kekahi haole i kekahi kupa Hawaii

Privy Council Nov. ~~3~~ 4 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Bates
Haalelea	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Object of meet. Mr. Armstrong stated the object of the meeting Viz. to consider the subject of selling some lots near the Polynesian Printing Office. The following resolution was drawn up discussed and in voting lost

Sell Gov.lots Res. 1

Res. 1 Resolved; That in the present necessitous state of the Treasury, it is expedient for the government to sell by Auction to the highest bidder the lot situated between the Polynesian office and that of Mr.Reynolds.

Res. lost The resolution was negatived by 6 against 4.

Mr. Allen Mr. Allen then introduced the following Resolution

Res. 2

Somes Resolved; That in the case of Somes a seaman

Res. 2. attached to the United States Ship Portsmouth, and now confined on complaint for manslaughter, on the request of Capt. Dornin and under the peculiar circumstances of the case the Privy Council would recommend, that the District Attorney be advised to enter a nolle prosequi, on condition that said Somes leave the Kingdom in said ship Portsmouth or in some vessel leaving at an earlier day; but that this resolution shall not be a precedent in any case in which

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ke aloha aku nei keia Aha ia Mr. Armstrong no kana hana, he hana wale hoi, he hoakaka olelo a he mahele olelo mai ka olelo Hawaii a i ka olelo Beretania, a mai ka olelo Beretania a i ka olelo Hawaii, mai ka la 7 hoi o Mei 1848 a hiki i keia manawa

Hooh 4.

Hooholoia; No ka mea ma ka hoakaka olelo a me ka mahele i oleloia maluna, he ike maopopo i ke ano o na olelo elua e pono ai a me ka manao pololei loa ma ka mahele ana, i likelike oiaio ke ano o ka olelo i hoomaheleia;nolaila, e hoonohoia nei o Mr. Armstrong e Ka Moi a me keia Aha i mahele olelo a i hoakaka olelo, a ano hou ae ka manao o ka Moi; eia kekahi, a i hiki ole ia ia ke noho mai ma kona kino iho, e kuhikuhi oia i kekahi mea kupono e ae e pani i kona haka, he mea hoi o keia Aha, oia ka hoaka olelo, a he mahele olelo nona.

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ke kope o ia mau olelo hoo-holo i oleloia maluna ia Mr. Armstrong, i ike oia

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; O keia poe i oleloia malalo, e lilo lakou a e hoonohoia hoi i komite okoa, na lakou e kakau i moo no na olelo ~~hoohplo~~ hoakaka a na komite, a me na olelo hoopii a me na palapala ano nui a pau e pili ana me ka hana a keia Aha kuka Malu, a e kuhikuhi ia hoi ma na moolelo; me ka hoaka - i na komite i hai ole mai i ko lakou manao, a o na manao hoi i loaa ole mai

a Foreigner may have killed or seriously injured any subject of the King

Wyllie Armstrong Res. 3

Mr.Wyllie read the following Resolutions

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved; That this Council thank Mr. Armstrong for his valuable services,gratuitously rendered, as interpreter and translator, from Hawaiian into English and from English into Hawaiian since the 7th of May 1848 up to this date

Res. 4.

Res. 4 Resolved; That whereas the above Interpretation and Translation, requires great knowledge of the two Languages and the most perfect honestly and impartiality so as that the ~~same~~ sense may be always correctly and fully conveyed, Mr. Armstrong is hereby appointed by the King and this Council the Interpreter and Translator, till His Majesty's further pleasure; it being understood that when he cannot attend personally he shall nominate some proper ~~person~~ substitute being a member of this Council to interpret and translate in his stead.

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That a copy of the foregoing Resolutions be passed to Mr. Armstrong for his information

Com.on Archives Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the following members be and are hereby appointed a special Committee to make an Inventory of all Reports of Committees, Petitions and other important papers connected with the proceedings of the Privy Council and referred to in the minutes specifying any committees that may not have reported, or Reports of Committees that may not have been received;

e hanaia hoi i ko lakou kaawale mua a e hoike mai i keia Aha. Eia ka poe komite i manaoia maluna, e hiki i ka poe ekolu o lakou ke hana, o Liholiho, R. C. Wyllie, L. Andrews, C. G. Hopkins

Mr. Wyllie, o ka Peresidena o kekahi komite, heluhelu ae la i kana palapala hoakaka no na kanawai i nalowale, ua aeia a e waihoia hoi me na pepa o keia Aha

at their earliest convenience and present the same to this Council; and that the following are mbers of this Committee of whom three to be a quorum.

Com. Committee, Liholiho, R. C. Wyllie, L. Andrews & C. G. Hopkins

Rep. Mr. Wyllie as Chairman of a committee read a Report respecting certain laws displaced which was accepted and ordered to be filled.

Ahakuka Malu Novemaba 7 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	, Bates
Piikoi	, Allen
Kapaakea	Armstrong

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i na palapala i loaa ia ia mai Kahiki mai i ka malama i hala aku ~~la~~ nei

1. Kekahi palapala mai Washington mai na Mr. Marcy

2. Ka palapala hookohu na ke Kanikele ma Lahaina

3. Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi palapala a Capt. Dornin no ke kokua mai, ke pilikia. Ua heluheluia no hoi ka palapala a Mr. Severance; manao ae la Mr.Wyllie e paiia. Kauoha ae la Ka Moi ia Mr.Wyllie e pane aku, penei

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e pane aku i ke Komisina o Amerika Huipuia no kana palapala i heluia 54 o ka la 3 o keia malama a me ka palapala oloko; ua pono ka manao malaila i ko ke Aupuni a ua loaa no me ke aloha aku

Eia ka olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke kakauolelo no ke Kaua e aloha aku ia Capt Dornin o ka Manuwa o Portsmouth no kona aloha mai i kona haawi iho nei i 100 pouna pouda

Privy Council November 7 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Piikoi	Allen
Kapaakea	Armstrong

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read & approved

Wyllie For.Document

Mr.Wyllie presented such foreign documents as had come to hand during the last month

1st A paper from Washington from Mr.Marcy.

2 The Commission of the Consul at Lahaina

Capt.Dornin

3. Mr.Wyllie read a note from Capt.Dornin respecting assistance in case of necessity. Mr.Severance letter was also read & Mr. Wyllie proposed that it be published. The King ordered Mr. W. to reply See Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is commanded to reply to the Commissioner of the United States , in answer to his despatch No. 54 of 3rd instant & its enclosure, that the communications are to the entire satisfaction of the Government and thankfully received

The following Resolution was also read & passed Res. 2.

Dornin

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Secretary of War is ordered to thank Captain Dornin of the U.S.S.Portsmouth for his kindness in recently furnishing 100 lbs of Powder

a e hookaa aku a e hoihoi paha i ka nui noloko mai o ka mea e kauohaia no Kalifonia mai

Olelo waha mai ke Komisina Ferani, oia kekahi e kokua mai ke pono ia wahi a Mr.Wyllie

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala no ka lawe leta ana mai ia nei aku a Kahiki

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i na palapala hooponopono i ka lawe leta ana iwaena o keia Aupuni a me Kahiki, a ua laweia mai i mea e pono ai i keia manawa e noho nei - Na ka luna malama leta e kakaupu i kona inoa me ke Komodoa o ka Mosell, a e aeia no hoi ma ka aoao o keia aupuni e ke Kuhina o ko na aina e a e paiia hoi.

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite hoola; ua aeia, a ua malamaia

Hoakaka mai la o Liholiho ma ka aoao o ka Moi i kekahi mea no ke Kumu Hookani - ua hoopaneeia a i ka halawai hou

Hoakaka mai la Ka Moi i keia Aha i kona manao e holo aku; a ninau i keia Aha i ka pono. Hoole ikaika ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole e pono ke holo i keia wa, o make oia i ka mai puupuu liilii

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala na Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina no kekahi aina - Ua haawiia i ke komite hookahi no; o Mr. Armstrong

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoopii a Mr. Coady ma no ka waapa lawe wai - ua haawiia i ke komite; ia Mr. Allen laua me Armstrong

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

and to pay for the same or replace the quantity out of that ordered from California

Com.of France — The Commissioner of France also verbally assured Mr. W. that he would assist if necessary

Postal Arr. with Tahiti — Mr. Wyllie read a ~~communication~~ memorandum respecting Postal arrangements with Tahiti.

Res. 3

Res. 3 — Resolved; That this Council approve of the articles of a Postal arrangement proposed between this kingdom and Tahiti and submitted as a Provisional arrangement - That they direct that it be signed by the Postmaster and by the Commodore of the Mosell and hereafter approved on behalf of this government by the minister of Foreign Relations and published.

Com.of health — Prince Alexander read a report of the Committee of Health; which was approved and ordered to be filed

Teach Band — Prince Alexander in behalf of the King brought forward some business relative to the Teacher of the Band.- Postponed till next Monday

King travel — His Majesty proposed to the Council to take a jaunt and asked the advice of the Council. Mr.Wyllie expressed himself strongly, that he ought not to go for the present, as he might be exposed to the small pox.

Wyllie land — Mr. Wyllie read a communication to the Minister of the Interior respecting some land - Referred to a committee of one; Mr. Armstrong

Pet.Coady & Co. — Mr. Armstrong read a Petition from Coady & Co. respecting a watering apparatus. The subject was given to a committee Viz. Allen & Armstrong

Adjd. till Monday next.

Ahakuka Malu Novemaba 14 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	, Armstrong
Ii	, Bates
Kapaakea	, Allen
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no ka waapa wai. Ua loaa me ka manao e malamaia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no ka manao o Mr. Johnson ma. Ua loaa me ka manao e malamaia

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komisina no ke ola. Ua loaa me ka manao e malamaia

Olelo ae la ke Kiaaina no ka pono o na koa i makaukau ke hiki mai ka haunaele

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, aole i makauka ka poe komite no na hale aupuni ke hoike mai, mahope paha, aole e liuliu. Ua aeia ia lakou ka manawa hou ae

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi no ka moku mahu, a mahope iho, eia ka olelo i hooholoia ae

Hooh. 1.

No ka-mea, o Garet W. Rykeman, Enemy T. Pease, William A. Lighthall, Perry G. Childs a me Richard H. Bowlin, ua lawe mai lakou i keia la i ka palapala hoopii i keia Ahakuka malu no ka holomoku mahu iwaena o keia pae aina

E Hooholoia; e haawiia ua palapala hoopii la i ka poe komite, ekolu lakou, na lakou e hoakaka mai i ka Aha hou ae

Privy Council November 14 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Haalelea	, Armstrong
Ii	, Bates
Kapaakea	, Allen
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and ~~adopted~~ approved

Water boat — Mr.Allen read a report respecting a water boat. Voted that it be received and filed

Johnson & Co. — Mr. Allen read a report on the application of Johnson & Co. Voted the report be received and placed on file

Com issrs of health — Prince Allexander read the report of the Commissioners of health. Voted that it be received & placed on file

Gov.Soldiers — The Governor spoke on the subject of the necessity of soldiers to be in readiness as there were threats of disturbance

Pub.Build. — Mr.Allen said that the Committee on Public buildings were not ready to report, they hoped to be soon. They were allowed more time

Steam Navigation — Mr. Allen read a Petition on Steam Navigation after which the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Whereas Garet W. Kykeman, Enemy T. Pease, William A Lighthall, Perry G. Childs and Richard H. Bowlin have this day presented to this Privy Council a Petition in relation to inter Island navigation

Resolved; That the said Petition be referred to a Committee of three with instructions to report at the next

i ka mea e pono ai ke hana no ia palapala; a i keia manawa ua aeia no i ua poe la e hooholo i ko lakou moku mahu ma ka holo ana iwaena o na mokupuni me ka uku ole, i mea e maopopo ai i ka poe komite ua makaukau ua moku la e hooko i ka palapala hoolimalima i ae like ia me W.A.Howard ma kana palapala hoolimalima me ke aupuni no ka hooholo moku iwaena o keia pae aina

Hooholoia; E haawiia na kope o ia olelo hooholo ia R.H.Bowlin a me ka Luna ohi dute i ike laua O Messrs. Wyllie, Allen a me Lee oia no ia poe komite

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a L.Kamehameha e kukulu i hale kuai ia bipi ma Lahaina

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Lota Kamehameha i ka palapala hoolimalima no ka apana aina ma ka huina o ka auwai i eliia ma Lahaina ma kahakai a kokoke i ka papu, a i ka manawa e hanaia'i ka makeke aupuni i Lahaina i wahi e kuai bipi, $120 ma ka makahiki ka uku, ke maopopoia he wahi ia no ke aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Dr.Wood no kona aina kanu ma Koloa. Ua hoonohoia ka poe Komite na lakou e ninau; O Lee,Bates, a o Armstrong ua Komite la

I ka mea a ke Kiaaina i olelo ai i ka mua o keia halawai; heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; No ka Olelo hooholo a ka ahakuka malu o ka la 1 o Novemaba i hala, ua aeia ia i ka alihikaua i ke alii opio ia Liholiho e hoakoakoa ai i na koa eha haneri

regular meeting of the Council what action should be taken upon that petition and that in the mean time the said persons be permitted to use their Steamer in the inter Island navigation without charge to them for the purpose of satisfying said Committee that the Steamer is competent to fulfil the obligations assumed by W. ~~H~~ A. Howard in his contract with the Government in relation to inter Island navigation by steam

Resolved; That copies of the above Resolutions be furnished to R. H. Bowlin and the Collector of Customs for their instruction

Messrs.Wyllie,Allen,and Lee the above committee

L.Kamehameha

Mr. Armstrong read a Petition of L. Kamehameha to erect a meat market on the beach at Lahaina

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant to Lot Kamehameha a lease of the ground on the corner of the canal at Lahaina near the sea and the fort square, until a Public Market is built at Lahaina for a beef market at the annual rent of $120, provided he shall ascertain that the same belongs to the Government

Dr. Wood

Mr. Armstrong read a Petition from Dr. Wood respecting his plantation at Koloa. A Committee was appointed to enquire Viz. Lee, Bates & Armstrong

Soldiers

With reference to what ~~Mr Wy~~ the Governor said in the former part of the meeting, Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That under the Resolution of the Privy Council of the 1, November last, Lieutenant General Prince Liholiho is authorized to raise four hundred men

i mea e kokua ai ka poe Makai, a maluhia ke kulanakauhale a me ka mea ole hoi i keia Aha; na ua Alihikaua nei, ke hiki mai ka pilikia, ke kuka me ka Makai nui, a me ka Ilamuku paha, a me ke Alii moku o Portsmouth a me ke Alii moku o Moselle, ua makaukau laua e kokua mai ke ike laua i ka manawa e pono ai a me kauwahi e kokua ai

in aid of the Police, for the preservation of the Public peace; and that without further consultation with this Council, on any sudden emergency, it is for the said Lieutenant General to concert with the Marshal or Sheriff and with the Commander of the Portsmouth and Moselle, who are ready to render assistance, so as that they may know where & when to render that assistance

Ahakuka Malu Ian. 23 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Piikoi	, Lee
Haalelea	, Allen

L.Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a R.H.Bowlin no ka uapo no ka moku mahu

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala noi a Mr.Bowlin i ke~~ka~~ Komite nana e ~~im~~ noonoo i ka palapala a Sea a me Sumner a me na mea e pono ai ka Awa, na lakou e hoike mai ma ka palapala, a na lakou hoi e kuka pu me Mr. Lee no ia mau mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Waiwai, ke manao ia he pono ke hoopanee i ka hookaa ana i na palapala aie i ka waihona dala, e mau ana nae ka hoomalu, ina aole e nele ka waihona dala i ka dala ole, a ina e manao oia aole e pono ke koi koke aku a hoomaluia hoi - ua hoopaneeia ka hooholo ana a maopopo ke kanawai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapa noi a Kimo i kalaia kona wahahee Hooleia

Hooh. 3.

The regular place for these minutes is at page 85 after

Privy Council Jany. 23 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Piikoi	Lee
Haalelea	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Pet.of R.H. Bowlin

Mr. Allen read a petition of R.H.Bowlin respecting wharfage for the Steamer

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the petition of Mr. Bowlin be referred to the Special Committee on Sea & Sumner's Petition, and on the improvement of the Harbor, for said Committee to report upon in writing; the said Committee to have advice with Chief Justice Lee upon the subject

Mr.Wylly then read the following Resolution

Min.Finance

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be authorized at his discretion to postpone the payments of any notes or bills due the Treasury, security remaining the same; if the wants of the Treasury do not require the money, and if in the judgment of said Minister, an immediate enforcement of Payment is not necessary to secure the same. The vote was postponed to examine the law on the subject

Kimo

Mr. Allen read a petition for the pardon of Kimo convicted at the last Court for Perjury. Pet.refused

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Aole e pono i keia Aha ke olelo aku i Ka Moi e ~~kala~~ i ae aku i ka manao o Lewis ma no Kimo ka mea i hoahewaia no ka hoohiki wahahee imua o ka Aha Kiekie i hala iho nei

Alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi kuleana aina a Loiki

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Leoki (no Wm.Buckle no kona kuleana i heluia 3272 ma Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu, no ka lilo ana o kauwahi i ke Aupuni no ke Alanui e loihi ai ke ala Papu o Honolulu

Heluhelu ae la no hoi i na palapala noi a na mea i kakauia malalo e noi ana i ano alodio ma Lahaina.

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio i na mea i kakauia ko lakou inoa ma Lahaina, ke haawi lakou i na dala kupono i ko lakou inoa me ia i kakauia malalo iho nei

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That this Council cannot advise His Majesty to grant the request of Messrs. Lewis & Co. respecting Kimo convicted of perjury at the last term of the Supreme Court

Leoki Mr. Lee then read the application Leoki for an allodial title to land.

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Leoki (for Wm. Buckle) for land claim No. 3272 in Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu, in consideration of the portion of said claim, taken by the Government for a continuation of Fort Street in Honolulu

Kan.o Lahaina Mr. Lee also read the applications of the following persons for allodial titles to land in Lahaina

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents for the following land claims in Lahaina for the sums set opposite the numbers and names of said claims as set forth below.

Nos.of Claims	Names of Claimants	Price to be paid
310	Pikanele	$20.-
9812	Kanalu	4.-
518	Wm.Blossom Wilson	12.50
10579	Opunui	2.-
6912	Kapili	25.-
3050	J. C. Kaiawa	4.-
8515	Keoni Ana	18.-
6884	Kamakakapu	6.-

	Nos.of Claims	Names of Claimants	Price to be paid
✓	7591	Kalakoa	$4.-
✓	6432	Kaninau	3.-
✓	6209	Kamohai	2.-
✓	9795	G. Ua	12.-
✓	6211	Maimai	3.-
✓	6781	Hihio	14.-
✓	386 & 5834	Kaweawea	6.-
✓	9780	Kaumiumi	3.-
✓	9950	Leleku	4.-
✓	6424	Kanehoewaa	8.-
✓	6620	Napahi	5.-
✓	6413	Kaaukai	5.-
✓	6621	Nalehu	8.-
✓	7625	Hoomaemae	2.-
✓	798	Kaniau	4.-
✓	9795	Kaumauma	2.-
✓	4878	Pupuka	4.-
✓	320	Kaolulo	4.-
✓	11149	Kuhua	6.-
✓	3422	Kekahuna	11.-
✓	351	Kaenaena	6.-
✓	10568	Oleloa	4.-
✓	6541	Haia	2.-
✓	6412	Kala	3.-
✓	4878	Piiapia	3.-
✓	4257	Kauluhua	0.-
✓	4240	Kau	0.-
✓	4878	Naopala	3.-
✓	3423	Iwa	25.-
✓	6904	Kauwanui	25.-
✓	10465	Nalehu	25.-

	Nos.of claims	Names of Claimants	Price to be paid
✓	10.968	Wahie	$35.-
✓	4~~8~~782Z	Honokoa	19.-
✓	393	Kekuelike	16.-
✓	392 & 5441	Ni~~a~~nia	3.-
✓	365	Keopenui	6.25
✓	9795	Kaumaiewa	12.-
✓	500	Ukikihi	5.-
✓	7225	Umiumi	9.-
✓	5389	Holoauhee	11.-
✓	5441	Ninia	6.-
✓	6528	Hakuole	9.-
✓	6787	Hanaumua	14.-
✓	6857	Nakaikuaana	14.-
✓	8021	Aha	4.-
✓	6799	Keaka	8.-
✓	5458	Manu	16.-
✓	6496	Kuaana	12.50
✓	4878	Kuoalapai	0.-
✓	1815	Keaweaheulu	0.-
✓	2762	Nawaakoa	0.-
✓	4804	Nui	7.-
✓	2871	Kaneoalii	14.-
✓	5005	John White	15.-
✓	395	Kahikona	30.-
✓	2 pcs 9812	Kaanaana	6.-
✓	4878	Nuaa	0.-
✓	6410	Kaiki	8.-
✓	9825	Paniani	10.-
✓	2 p.6875	Kaulahea	16.-
✓	10.218	Makaulia)	25.-
✓	10.221	Makaulia)	10.-

No.of Claims	Names of Claimants	Price to be paid
4878B.	Kaapua	$ 6.-
6214	Oo	12.-
2p.6881	Kahulanui	6.-
2p.9822	Kaailau	11.25
2p.6212	Kekua	8.-
6899	Kawaihae	16.25
6921	Paikaualani	0.-
235	Kapule	16.-
521	"	
521	"	
1001	Keaweluaole	0.-
7750	Kuikawai	0.-
2538	Umiumi	0.-
7724	Poholopu	25.-

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Kapalahaole in consideration of a portion of his mother's claim in Honolulu having been taken for Fort street

Ahakuka Malu Novemaba 21 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Bates
Namakeha	Allen
Piikoi	Nahaoleelua

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

I ka manao o Mr.Wyllie ua lilo o L.Kamehameha i mahele olelo, he panihaka o Mr. Armstrong; ua aeia ua manao la

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka inoa o ka mea a Mr. Armstrong i manao ai he Kahu kula no ka Apana 3 o Hawaii

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua ae aku ke Alii a me ka Ahakuka i ka lilo ana o Samuela Laanui ka mea a Mr.Armstrong i kuhikuhi ai i Kahu kula no ka Apana 3 o Hawaii

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Allen i ka palapala hoopii a Sea laua me Sumner i aeia ia laua e hoomaikai i ka awa. Ua hoonohoia he wahi Kom. nana e imi a e hoakaka mai; Penei, Allen, Kekuanaoa, Wyllie, Ii, Kamehameha a na lakou e kuka pu me Mr. Lee

Heluhelu ae la o Kamehameha i ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Kom. no ke ola; ua aeia a e malanaia

O Mr. Wyllie o kekahi Kom. heluhelu ae la i ka palapala no ka holo ana o ka Moku mahu i Lahaina

Privy Council Nov. 21 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Bates
Namakeha	Allen
Piikoi	Nahaoleelua

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kamehameha Interpreter

Mr. Wyllie moved that L. Kamehameha be the Interpreter in the absence of Mr. Armstrong. Motion seconded, put and carried.

School Inspector for Hawaii

Mr. Allen read the nomination by Mr. Armstrong of a School Inspector for the 3rd district of Hawaii.

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the King in Council approves the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction of Samuel Laanui, as school Inspector for the third district of Hawaii

Sea & Sumner Harbor

Mr. Allen read a petition of Sea & Sumner ~~[illegible]~~ for the improvement of the Harbor; on which a Com of ~~three four~~ five was appointed to report after examination Com. Allen, Kekuanaoa, Wyllie, Ii, Kamehameha who were to advise with Judge Lee.

Rep.of Health

Prince Kamehameha read the report of the Com.of Health which was received & ordered to be filed

Steam boat

Mr.Wyllie chairman of Com. read a report respecting the Steam boat to Lahaina

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; No ka palapala hoakaka o ka la 17 a ka Lunakanawai a Wm. L. Lee, a o Capt. Penhallow a me Mr. Armstrong no ke kupono ana o ka moku mahu o S. B. Wheeler ka inoa, o ka moku mua ia no ka holomoku mahu ana a mamuli hoi o ka Olelo hooholo o keia Aha i ka la 2 o Novemaba 1851, o na pono i aeia ia Capt. Howard e ae like ia hoi ma ke ano hookahi no ia Richard H. Bowlin, G.W.Rykeman, Enemy T. Pease, William A. Lighthall a me Perry G. Childs no lakou ka moku mahu o S.B.Wheeler

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia mau olelo hooholo

Res. 3.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooko i ka olelo holo maluna me Mr. Bowlin pu kekahi a e hoakaka mai i keia aha

Res. 4

Hooholoia; Na ke Kakauolelo o keia Aha e haawi koke ia Mr. Bowlin i ke kope o ia mau Olelo hooholo

Lawe mai la Mr.Wyllie i ka Olelo kuikahi me ko Bremen i kaha Ke Alii i kona inoa; eia nae kana olelo hooholo

Res. 5.

Hooholoia; No ka mea manao ae la ke Kanikele o Bremen e hoouna aku i na 'lii ma ka moku e holo ana i Bremen i keia mau la; ua makaukau ka hoopaa ana o ka Moi mamuli o ka olelo hooholo a keia Aha i hooholoia i ka la 3 o Okatoba; aka, No ka mea, olelo ae la Mr. Bates ma keia Ahakuka i ka la 8 he wahi mau mea ku e kana, aole e hoopaaia ua olelo kuikahi nei e ke Alii, ua kauohaia Mr. Wyllie

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That in view of the Report dated 17th instant, by the Honorable Wm. L. Lee, Capt. Penhallow and Mr. Armstrong, of the fitness of the Steamer S. B. Wheeler, as the Pioneer of Inter Island Steam Navigation, and in conformity with the Resolution of this Council of the 2nd November 1851, the Privileges which had been granted to Capt. Howard are hereby granted in the same terms and on the same conditions to Richard H. Bowlin Esq., G. W. Rykeman, Enemy T. Pease, William A. Lighthall and Perry G. Childs Esquires, the proprietors of the said Steamer S. B. Wheeler

Mr.Wyllie then read the following Resolutions

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is directed to carry ~~out~~ into effect the foregoing Resolution in concert with Mr. Bowlin and to report to this Council

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Secretary of the Council pass immediately to Mr. Bowlin, copies of the two foregoing Resolutions

Bremen Treaty Mr.Wyllie introduced the treaty with Bremen for the King's signature & read the following Resolution

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That whereas the Consul of Bremen is desirous to forward to the Senate by a vessel about to sail for Bremen direct during this week, the King's Ratification of the Treaty with Bremen is all ready for the King's Signature, pursuant to the Resolution of this Council passed on the 3rd of October; but Whereas Mr. Bates at the Privy Council of the 8th stated that he had objections to the ratification by the King of that Treaty, Mr. Wyllie

e haawi aku ia Mr.Bates i ke kope like no ka hoopaa ana a pau e like me keia e waiho nei, i hiki ia Mr. Bates ke noonoo i ke ano a e hoakaka mai i keia aha me ka maopopo i ke kumu o kona hoole ana, aia i kona wa kaawale

Ua manaoia a hooholoia e waiho i keia olelo hooholo ma ka papa

He wahi kamailio no na la olioli, a o ka la 28 o Novemaba kekahi

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poalua

Poalua Nov. 29 1853

Noho mai kekahi o ka poe Kukamalu a hoopanee ae la Mr.Young i ka hana a ka Aha a i ka halawai hou ana

Na'u na Aneru Kakauolelo

is commanded to pass to Mr. Bates a correct copy of the whole Ratification as now on the table, that Mr. Bates may leisurely consider the same and report upon the same to this Council with a clear and detailed statement of all his objections at his earliest convenience

It was moved & carried that the above Resolution be ~~laid~~ postponed for the present on the table.

Holidays

The subject of Holidays was the subject of some conversation particularly that of 28th Nov.

Adjd. till ~~Monday~~ next Tuesday

Tuesday Nov. 29 1853

A part of the members of Privy Council and Mr. Young postponed any action of the Council till next meeting

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 5 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Haalelea	Allen
	Hopkins

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr.Wyllie i kekahi mau mea no ko na Aina e

1. Penei Hoakaka mai la ke Komisina Ferani i ke kumu no ke kani ole o ka pu aloha i kekahi la

2. Hoike mai no hoi i kona manao kokua mai i ke Aupuni ke loohia mai ka haunaele

3. Hoakaka mai ia i ke ano hou ana o na dute ma Tahiti

4. Ninau no hoi oia i ke ano o ka hooluolu i ko ke Aupuni

5. Hoakaka mai la i ke kumu no ke puhi ole i ka pu aloha i ka la hanau o Victoria

6. Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Chase Kanikele ma Lahaina

7. No ka lawe leta ana a i Tahiti

A mahope iho, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na aina e haawi aku i ke Komisina o Ferani i ke aloha o ka Moi a me ke Aupuni no ka manao kokua mai

Privy Council Dec. 5 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Haalelea	Allen
	Hopkins

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read & approved

Wyllie Foreign Affairs

Mr.Wyllie communicated some items of information relative to Foreign Affairs

1. From the Commissioner of France explaining why the ship of war did not fire a salute on a certain day.

2. From the same offering to assist the Government in case of an outbreak &c.

3. From the same giving information from Tahiti respecting duties

4. From the same enquiring as to conduct of Etiquette

5. From the same explaining why the French vessel did salute on Victorias birth day.

6. Mr. Wyllie read a note from Mr. Chase, Consul at Lahaina

7. The Postal arrangements with Tahiti

After which Mr.Wyllie read the following resolution which passed.

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is directed to convey to the Commissioner of France the thanks of the King and Government for the offer of As-

ma ka Moselle e like me ka manao kokua ma ka Portsmouth ma ke Komisina o Amerika Huipuia

Lawe mai la Mr. Armstrong i kekahi mau palapala haka no ka helu ana i na kanaka i aeia mai

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia; O ka manao o ke Kuhina Aopalapala e helu i na kanaka o keia pae Aina i ka la 26 o keia malama, a me na palapala haka i hoikeia, ua aeia no.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Whitney, e waiho ana i ka oihana malama leta. O ka palapala hoi a Mr. Whitney ia Mr. Wyllie; a ua haawiia ia mea i ke komite ekolu Penei Messrs. Young, Allen a me Liholiho

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hebedoma e hoakaka'i ke ola a me ka make no na hebedoma elua, ua aeia, a malamaia hoi

Eia kekahi Olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; No na olelo hoakaka elua i waihoia ma keia Aha e ka Peresidena ~~no~~ ka Poe Komisina no ke ola ~~ko~~ eia ka manao o keia Aha i ka poe Komisina e malama i ko lakou dala lilo, i ole he kumu e noi hou mai i keia Aha i dala hou a hiki mai ka wa Ahaolelo; Eia kekahi, i ko lakou wa kaawale mua, e hoike mai i ka mooolelo kupono me ka hoakaka liilii o ka lakou hana ana a me ka moo dala lilo a ka poe Komisina, i hiki i na'lii ke hoopii i ka Ahaolelo e hiki mai ana a waihoia na mea pakahi o keia Aha aole lakou e uku na dala i lilo, na olelo hoakaka

sistance from the Moselle as before offered in the case of the offer of assistance from the Portsmouth through the Commissioner of the United States.

Armstrong Census blanks

Mr. Armstrong presented some blanks for approval for taking the Census

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the proposition of the Minister of Public Instruction to take the census of the Islands on the 26th instant and the blanks submitted for the same is hereby approved.

Whitney Resigned Post Office

Mr. Armstrong read a letter from Mr.Whitney resigning the Post Office. Also a letter from Mr.Whitney to Mr.Wyllie and the subject was given to a Com.of three to report Viz. Messrs Young, Allen & Liholiho

Weekly Rep.

Prince Liholiho read the weekly reports of the Board of Health for the two last weeks which were approved & ordered to be filed

The following Resolution was then & approved

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; in view of the two reports laid before this Council by the Prince, President of the Royal Commissioners of Health that this Council recommend to the said Commissioners so to regulate their expenses, as not to have occasion to apply to this Council for any further supplies of money till after the meeting of the next Legislature; Also at their earliest convenience to present such a minute and detailed account of all the transactions and expenditure of the Commission, as may enable the King's Executive, to apply to the next Legislature for a vote, to relieve the Members of this Council from individual responsibility for the past appropriation, with all the explanations

a me na palapala a lakou e manao ai he pono i maopopoia ia mea. Eia kekahi, na lakou e kakau i kanawai e koi ai i na kanaka e o ia e like me ko lakou manao he pono ma ko lakou ike ana i ole e loohia hou na kanaka o ka Moi e ka mai

Hooholoia; Na ke kakauolelo a keia Aha e haawi aku i ke kope o keia olelo hooholo i ka Peresidena o ka poe Komisina no ke ola

Hoopaneeia a ka Po Aha

and auxilliary documents that to them, may appear useful to a full and correct understanding of the matter - and further, to ~~prepare~~ frame such an act for compulsory vaccination, as they, in their experience, would recommend for the future protection of the lives of the King's subjects

Resolved; That a copy of this Resolution be prefered officially by the Secretary to the Prince Chairman of the Royal Commission of Health.

Adjourned till Thursday

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 8 1853

Noho mai la

Paki	Mr.Allen
Kekuanaoa	Bates
Mr.Wyllie	Armstrong
Lee	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

O keia halawai,mamuli no ia o ka hoopanee o ka la 5; aka, aole i hiki mai ka Peresidena, aole hoi o kona kokua ua manaoia, o ka hana e hanaia, aia no i ka Aha hou e ae mai a me ka hoole. Ua kohoia o Paki i Peresidena

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a General Miller e noi ana i palapala alodio no kekahi aina ma Waikiki

Kuhikuhi 1.

I ka Ahakuka o ka Poakahi nana e haawi ia Gen. Miller i ka palapala ano alodio, no ka nui o na dala i lilo ma ka hoomaikai ana; Elima wale no dala ka uku

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a ke Kiaaina o Maui a Nahaoleelua

Kuhikuhi 2

I ka Ahakuka o ka Poakahi, nana e haawi i ka palaalodio ia Nahaoleelua Kiaaina o Maui no kona kuleana i heluia 6620 $30 ka uku

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Kalaipaihala

Kuhikuhi 3.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi ia Kalaipaihala i ka palapala alodio no kona kuleana i heluia 277. $3.75 ka uku

Privy Council Dec. 8 1853

Present

Paki	Mr.Allen
Kekuanaoa	Bates
Mr.Wyllie	Armstrong
Lee	

L. Andrews Secretary

Council not fully organized

This meeting was according to adjournment of last Monday the 5th. but as neither President nor Vice President was present it was understood that whatever should be done, should be subject to the vote of a future Council. Paki was chosen President

Gen.Miller

Mr.Lee read a letter and application from General Miller for an allodial title to some land in Waikiki

~~Agreed 1~~

Recommended 1

Rec. 1.

To the Privy Council of Monday next, to grant to Consul General Miller the Fee simple title which he solicits, in consideration of the great outlay that he has made for the nominal sum of $5.00

Nahaoleelua

Mr.Lee read the application of Gov. Nahaoleelua of Maui

Recom. 2.

Rec. 2.

To the Privy Council of Monday next that $30. be accepted from Nahaoleelua Gov. of Maui for the commutation for the land Award No. 6620

Kalaipaihala

Mr. Lee read the application of Kalaipaihala

Recom. 3.

Rec. 3.

To the Privy Council to grant to Kalaipaihala a fee simple title for the land awarded to him award No. 277 for $3.75

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Hinau

Kuhikuhi 4.

I ka Ahakuka, nana e haawi ia Hinau i ka palapala alodio no kona kuleana i heluia 278 $4.50 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Keha

Kuhikuhi 6.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi ia Keha i ka palapala alodio i heluia 6855 $4.50 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaohie

Kuhikuhi 7.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kaohie no kona kuleana i heluia 6243 $12.50 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a S.Kanae

Kuhikuhi 8.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Samuela Kanae no kona kuleana i heluia 5116 $12.50 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaiwiopiopio

Kuhikuhi 9.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kaiwiopiopio no kona kuleana i heluia 4876 C.C. $3.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahaleole

Kuhikuhi 10.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kahaleole no kona kuleana i heluia 6389 $3.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahoolani

Kuhikuhi 11.

Hinau — Mr.Lee read the application of Hinau

Recom. 4.

Rec. 4. — To the Privy Council to Grant to Hinau a Fee Simple Title to his Award No. 278 for $4.50

Mr. Lee read the application of Hewahewa

Recom. 5.

~~To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Kaihi Keha his award No. 6855 for $4.50~~

~~To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Hewahewa to his Award No.~~

Keha — The application Keha was read

Recom. 6.

Rec. 6. — To the Privy Council to grant to Keha his award No. 6855 for $4.50

Kaohie — The application of Kaohie was read

Recom. 7.

Rec. 7. — To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Kaohie for his Award No. 6243 for $12.50

S.Kanae — The application of S. Kanae was read

Recom. 8.

Rec. 8. — To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Samuel Kanae for Award No. 5116 for $~~10~~. 12.50

Kaiwiopiopio — The application of Kaiwiopiopio was read

Recom. 9

Rec. 9. — To the Privy Council to grant to Kaiwiopiopio the award No. 4878 C.C.for $3.00

Halecle — The application of Kahalelole was read

Recom. 10

Rec. 10. — To the Privy Council to grant Kahalelole his award No.6389 for $3.00

Kahoolani — The application of Koolani was read

Recom. 11

Rec. 11.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahoolani no kona Kuleana i heluia 4878 $1.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Nakapa

Kuhikuhi 12.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Nakapa no kona kuleana i heluia 6927 $2.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a I.

Kuhikuhi 13.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia I no kona kuleana i heluia 6931 $2.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Oleloa

Kuhikuhi 14.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Olelo no kona kuleana i heluia 10.568 (3 apana) $8.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaai

Kuhikuhi 15.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kaai no kona kuleana i heluia 488 $5.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahula

Kuhikuhi 16.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kahula no kona kuleana i heluia 6430 $5.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Isaac Lewis

Kuhikuhi 17.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Isaac Lewis no kona kuleana i heluia 585 $5.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahookano

Kuhikuhi 18.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kahookano no kona kuleana i heluia 7632 $5.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a S. Kanae

Kuhikuhi 19.

Rec. 11. To the Privy Council to grant to Koolani his award No. 4878 for one dollar

Nakapa The application of Nakapa was read

Recom. 12

Rec. 12. To the Privy Council to grant to Nakapa his award No. 6927 for $2.00

I. The application of I was read

Recom. 13

Rec. 13. To the Privy Council to grant I his award No. 6931 for $2.00

Oleloa The application of Oleloa was read

Recom. 14.

Rec. 14. To the Privy Council to grant to Olelo^a his award No. 10.568 (3 pieces) for $8.00

Kaai The application of Kaai was read

Recom. 15.

Rec. 15. To the Privy Council to grant to Kaai his award No. 488 for $5.00

Kahula The application of Iosia Kahula was read

Recom. 16.

Rec. 16. To the Privy Council to grant to Josia Kahula his award No. 6430 for $5.00

I.Lewis The application of Isaac Lewis was read

Recom. 17

Rec. 17. To the Privy Council to grant to Isaac Lewis his award No. 585 for $5.00

Kahookano The application of Kahookano was read

Recom. 18.

Rec. 18. To the Privy Council to grant to Kahookano his award No. 7.632 for $5.00

S. Kanae The application of S. Kanae was read

Recom. 19

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Samuela Kanae no kona kuleana i heluia 5116 $3.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Hamanalau

Kuhikuhi 20.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Hamanalau no kona kuleana i heluia 6216 $8.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Ohule

Kuhikuhi 21.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Ohule no kona kuleana i heluia 6854 $20.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Pinauea

Kuhikuhi 22.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Pinauea no kona kuleana i heluia 6919 $3.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kupa

Kuhikuhi 23.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kupa no kona kuleana i heluia 6251 & 9158 $1.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kauhi

Kuhikuhi 24.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Kauhi no kona kuleana i heluia 5017 $50.00 ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a H. Rhodes no ke Kakauolelo i kokua nona

Kuhikuhi 25.

I ka Ahakuka nana e haawi ia Mr. Rhodes i ka mana e hiki ia ia ke hoolimalima me ke kakauolelo e ae e pono ai a e uku aku ia i $100 pakahi ka malama

Hai ae la Mr. Armstrong i kekahi mea no kekahi la alohaloha. Ua manao ae la, e hoopaneeia a maopopo ka pau ana o ka mai puupuu, aole e uku hou a ke aupuni

Ninau mai la Kekuanoa, he pono anei ke kuuia ka auhau a ka poe koa kiai

Rec. 19. To ~~grant~~ the Privy Council to grant to Samuel Kanae his award No. 5116 for $~~12.50~~ 3.00

Hamanalau The application of Hamanalau was read

Recom. 20

Rec. 20. To the Privy Council to grant to Hamanalau his Award for No. 6216 for $8.00

Ohule The application of Ohule was read

Recom. 21

Rec. 21. To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Ohule for his award No. 6854 for $20

Pinauea The application of ~~K~~Pinauea was read

Recom. 22

Rec. 22. To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple to ~~K~~Pinauea for his award No. 6919 for $3.00

Kupa The application of Kupa was read

Recom. 23

Rec. 23. To the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Kupa for his Award No. 6251 & 9158 for $1.00

#

H. Rhodes The Letter of H. Rhodes was read respecting an assistant Clerk.

Recom. 25.

Rec. 25 To the Privy Council to grant to Mr. Rhodes what authority it can to employ an extra Clerk for the purposes indicated & to pay him $100 per month

Thanksgiving Mr.Armstrong brought up the subject of a National Thanksgiving. The general opinion was that it be postponed till it is known that the small pox has so far ceased as to need no farther appropriations from the Government

Kekuanaoa Gov. Kekuanaoa proposed the question whether the taxes should be remitted to the Royal Hawaiian Guard

Kauhi The application of Kauhi was read. Recom. 24. To the the Privy Council to grant a fee simple title to Kauhi for his Award No. 5017 for $50

#
Rec. 24.

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 19 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Mr.Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	Lee
A.Liholiho	Bates

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr.Wyllie, o ka mooolelo i heluheluia iho nei, he mooolelo no ia o ka Aha hemahema o ~~ka~~ la 8, a eia ka olelo i hooholoia e hoobiaio ana

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka hoolohe ana i na olelo kuhikuhi a kekahi poe o keia Aha kuka malu i hoohoholo maopopo ai i ka la 8 iho nei; e haawi ana i ka palapala ano alodio i ke Kanikele o Beritania , a i na mea e ae hoi kekahi e like me ka olelo ana ma ka moolelo o ia la, a me na mea hooholo a pau o ia mooolelo e aeia no

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia Olelo Hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoihoi aku i ka poe Hoona Kuleanaaina i ka palapala hooko,aia iloko o kona lima i heluia 5287 O Kahauolopua ke mea kuleana; ua waiho mai la o ua Kahauolopua nei i ke kuleana i hookoia nona ma ka palapala o ka la 15 o Nov. 1853

~~Heluheluia ae la Mr.Armstrong/i ka palapala hoakaka no kekahi aina aina ma Nuuanu.~~

Privy Council Dec. 19 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr.Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	Lee
A.Liholiho	Bates

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Last Minutes Informal

Mr.Wyllie stated that the minutes just read were the minutes of an informal meeting on the 8th and the following Resolution was passed confirming them.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Approved

Resolved; That this Council having heard the Recommended Resolutions of certain Members of the Privy Council adopted unanimously on the 8th instant, granting a Fee Simple Title to Her Brittanic Majesty's Consul General and to others as explained in the Minutes of that day and all other parts of the same minutes be & are hereby confirmed.

Lee

Mr. Lee then read the following Resolution

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to return to the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles the award in his hands in claim No. 5287 Kahauolopua Claimant, the said Kahauolopua having relinquished his claim for the land awarded in said claim under date of Nov. 15,1853

~~Mr. Armstrong read a report respecting a piece of land in Nuuanu Valley~~

~~Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution~~

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoakaka i na dala iloko o na lima o ka poe Komisina no ke ola, a ua aeia a ua hoaponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a ka poe komite no kekahi apana aina ma Nuuanu. I ka imi ana aole no ke Aupuni ia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo.

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E hoololiia ka olelo hooholo a keia Aha o ka la 21 o Nov. me ka hookomoia ka inoa o W.I. Kaulia aole o S. Laanui

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoopii a kekahi poe haole ma Hilo no ka hale kula i puhiia

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoopii e noi ana i kokua no ke kukulu hou ana i ka halekula o Mr. Lyman ma Hilo, ua hoopau iho nei ia i ke ahi; e haawiia i ke komite akolu lakou nana e hoakaka mai i keia Aha, i ka wa mua e hiki ai. Eia ka poe komite o Armstrong, Liholiho a me Allen

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Ephraim Coffin

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; Ke olelo aku nei keia Aha i ka Noi e ae aku i ka palapala noi a Ephraim Coffin i kalaia kona keraima a pau ka noho halepaahao; Ua hooleia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; Mamuli o ka pauku 17 Mok. 3, Apana 4, o ke kanawai e hoonoho i ka Oihana hooko, o ka uku no na kahu kula ma kela apana keia apana

Liholiho — Prince Liholiho read a Report of the funds in the hands of the Commissioners of health, which was accepted and adopted

Land in Nuuanu — Mr.Armstrong read a report of a Committee on a piece of land in Nuuanu. On investigation it appeared that it did not belong to Government

Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong read the following resolution

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the resolution of this Council of Nov. 21st be so altered as to insert the name of W. I. Kaulia instead of that of S. Laanui

School building at Hilo — Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of certain foreigners at Hilo for rebuilding the School house at Hilo

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That the petitions requesting aid for the rebuilding of Mr. Lyman's school house at Hilo, lately destroyed by fire, be referred to a committee of three to report upon to this Council at their earliest convenience. The Committee appointed were Messrs. Armstrong, Liholiho & Allen

Com.

E.Coffin petition — Mr. Armstrong read the petition of Ephraim Coffin for a pardon

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That this council advises His Majesty the King to grant the prayer of Ephraim Coffin for pardon and release from prison. On voting the pardon was not granted

Salaries of Teachers &c. — Mr. Armstrong read the following resolution

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That in accordance with Sec. 17 Chap. 3. Part 4th of the Act to organize the Executive Departments, the salaries of school Inspectors in the

aole e oi aku mamua o na dala he kanalima ma ka makahiki; a o ka uku hoi no na kumu kula ma na kula aupuni aole ia e oi aku mamua o ka dala hookahi ma ka la; aka, ina e hoakaka maoli me ke kuhina Ao palapala, alaila, hiki

Eia na Olelo hooholo i hooholoia'e la

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hookohu ia Paku, Hoohua, Kanihalau, Kahu a me Kualaula i poe kahu no ka poe ekalesia hoole pope, ma Kohala a me ko lakou hope, mamuli o ka pauku 2, o ke kanawai pili io ia nei Mok. 7 o ke kanawai hoonoho i ka Oihana hooko

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Mr.Rhodes no kona pa hale

Hooh. 9.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoponopono i ka palapala aie a Mr. Rhodes, aia i ka waihona dala $2,500 ka nui, e hooemi iho nae i ka uku hoopanee, mai ka la i kakauia'i, a loaa pono ia ia kauwahi i kuaiia i wahi nona oia paha ma Julai 1852

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi aina a Mr. Jacobs ma Koolau

Hooh. 10.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Saml. Jacobs e kuai ia Kahanaiki ma Kailua i Koolau e hoopaneeia a ike ke aupuni i ke ano o ke kuai aku i ua aina la

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoakaka no ka manao o Sea laua me Sumner e hoomaikai i ka awa

Hooh. 11

several districts shall not exceed the sum of fifty dollars a year; and the wages of school teachers in government schools shall not exceed one dollar per day, unless by special consent of the minister of Public Instruction

Charter for Church at Kohala

The following Resolution was also read

Res.8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a charter of incorporation to Paku, Hoohua, Kanihalau, Kahu and Kualaula trustees of the Protestant church in Kohala, and their successors in office in accordance with Sect. 2 "of General provisions" Chap. 7. of the Act to organize the ~~judiciary~~ executive Department

Mr.Rhodes

Mr. Lee read the Letter of H. Rhodes respecting his house lot

Res. 9.

Res. 9.

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be and is hereby authorized to settle the note of Mr. Henry Rhodes, now in the Treasury, for $2,500, abating interest from the date of the note the premises for which the note was given were delivered into the possession of Mr. Rhodes in July 1852 .

Jacobs

Mr. Armstrong read the application of Mr.Jacobs to purchase a piece of land in Koolau

Res. 10

Res. 10.

Resolved; That the petition of Saml. Jacobs to purchase Kahanaike, in Kailua, Koolau, be postponed until the government sees its way clear to sell said land.

Sea & Sumner

Mr.Wyllie read a report on a proposition of Messrs. Sea & Sumner to improve the Harbor

Res. 11.

Res. 11.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka no ka manao o Sea laua me Sumner e aeia no a e hooholoia

Heluhelu~~ia~~ ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala no ka hooholo moku ana ma keia pae aina

Hooh. 12.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite no ka hooholo moku ana, e aeia, a e hoaponoia, a e haawi-ia ke kope ia Mr. Bowlin

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen, oia ka Peresidena a ka poe komite, i ka palapala hoakaka no na hale aupuni

Ua aeia ua palapala la a hoaponoia hoi

Resolved; That the Report on Messrs. Sea & Sumner's Memorial be received and adopted.

Island Navigation

Mr. Allen read a report on Inter Island Navigation

Res. 12.

Res. 12

Resolved; That the Report of the Committee on Inter-Island navigation be accepted and ~~adopted~~ approved and that a copy of the same be sent to Mr. Bowlin.

Government buildings

Mr. Allen Chairman of Committee read a Report on Government buildings

The Report was received and approved

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 26 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Mr.Allen
Kaeo	Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Kuhikuhi ae la Mr.Wyllie ia L.Andrews i mahele olelo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a Messrs. Castle Cooke & Damon e noi ana i ala hou, mai ke Ala Alii a i ke Ala kuai

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi mai i wahi apana aina no ke alanui i 20 kapuai ke akea, e pili ana hoi i ka hale pai palapala a ke aupuni ma ke ala kuai, aia ke haawi like ia mai kauwahi e Messrs. Castle laua me Cooke a me ~~S.C.Damon~~ ka poe kahu no ka hale pule haole o ka aina i loaa ia lakou ma ke ala Alii, a e hanaia i ka wa a ke Kuhina e manao ai

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua hiki mai ke Komisina hou no Amerika mai, a hoike mai i kana palapala hookohu a Mr. Marcy, a he pono i ka Moi ke pane mai.

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; I ka noonoo ana o keia Aha i ka palapala hookohu a ka mea Hanohano a David L. Gregg a me ka palapala ae no kona lilo ana i Komisina no ko Amerika Huipuia i makaukauia no ke kakau ana o ke Alii i kona inoa me ke Kuhina Nui a me ke Kuhina o kona # aina e

Privy Council Dec. 26 1853

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Mr.Allen
Kaeo	Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read
Minutes read and approved

Mr. Wyllie propose L. Andrews for Interpreter. Approved

Castle,Cooke and Damon

Mr. Allen read a proposition by Messrs. Castle, Cooke and S.C.Damon for a new street from King to Merchant Street.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant for a public street, about twenty feet in width of the Government lot next west of the Polynesian Office in Merchant Street, on condition that an equal width be granted for the same purpose by Messrs. Castle and Cooke and by the managers of the Seamen's Chapel from the property owned by them on King Street; said grant to take effect at such time as the minister ~~of~~ may direct

Amer.Com...

Mr. Wyllie stated that a new American Commissioner had arrived and presented a letter from Mr. Marcy and said that it required an answer from the King

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That this Council having considered the credentials of the Honorable David L. Gregg and the draught of the recommendation of him as Commissioner from the U. States; prepared for the King to sign, approved of its signature by His Majesty, the Kuhina Nui and the Minister of Foreign Relations.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala hooholo no ka waiho ana i na dala hookupu a ka koa hooholo lio. Mahope o ke kuka, ua hoopaneeia

Ua heluheluia ka palapala noi i kalaia ka hewa o J.W.D.Paalua

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; ke manao nei makou, he pono i ka Moi i ke Alii ke kala i ka~~ka~~ hewa o John W. D. Paalua ka hewa ana i noho ai iloko o ka hale paahao

Haw - Guard

Mr. Bates read a preamble and resolution relative to the remission of taxes by the Hawaiian Calvary.

Postponed

After some conversation, the subject was postponed

Paalua

The petition for the pardon of John W. D. Paalua for a pardon was read

Res 4

Res. 4

Resolved; That we recommend to His Majesty the King, that he grant to John W. D. Paalua, a pardon from the sentence by virtue of which he is now imprisoned

Ahakuka Malu Iani. 5 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Piikoi	Mr. Allen
Kaeo	Mr. Wyllie
Ii	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo makahiki hou i Ka Moi, mahope iho, olelo iki ae la Mr. Allen

Hoakaka ae la Mr.Wyllie i kekahi mea no ka Hale Aupuni - eha no wahi ku pono

Hoike waha mai la o Liholiho i ka ~~ano~~ hana a ka poe Komisina no ke ola - Aohe mai hou - aole nui na dala lilo i ka hebedoma i hala

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a Mr. Weston - i wahi wai o ka haawai.Ua haawiia i ka poe komite o Kekuanaoa, Wyllie a o Young

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala no ka Hale Honolulu i wahi hale leta - Hoopaneeia a i ka halawai hou ana

Privy Council Jany. 5 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Piikoi	Mr. Allen
Kaeo	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Address to the King — Mr. Wyllie made a new Year's address to the King after which Mr. Allen made a few remarks

Gov.House — Mr. Wyllie brought forward the subject of another Government House - mentioned several houses & sites

Com. Health — Prince Liholiho made a verbal report of the Commissioners of Health - No new cases of sickness and but little expense during the past week

Pet.of Weston — Mr. Allen read a petition of Mr.Weston for the use of some water for his engine from the Gov. pipe. Refered to a Committee; Kekuanaoa, Wyllie & Young Com.

Post Office — Prince Liholiho read a document respecting a building for a Post Office - postponed till next meeting

Ahakuka Malu Iani.9 1854 hora 11 Kak.

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Paki	Armstrong
Namakeha	Piikoi
Wyllie	Kaeo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

No ka nalowale ana o Mr. Andrews, (aia no ia he lunakanawai e noho la i ka Aha hookolokolo) ua lilo Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo no keia la

Hoike mai la ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ka palapala a Mr. Gilman o ka la 9 o Ian. e noi ana i wahi aina kaawale o ke Aupuni ma Lahaina i kapaia o Pelekani, a i wahi aina hoi a hiki i ka hale pohaku ula o Kamehameha, aia i ka manao o ke Aupuni ke hana i Papu malaila

Mahope o ke kuka, kakau ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ke kuleana o na aina ma Lahaina a Mr. Gilman i noi ai e kuai kudalaia no, ma ka malama ka uku, i ka mea uku nui; e pai e ia no elua hebedoma ma ka Polynesian, a e kapili e no na palapala hoakaka ia mea ma ka olelo Beritania a me ka olelo Hawaii ma na alanui o Lahaina he umi paha la mamua o ke kuai ana. Ua Hooholo hou ia, o ke kumu kuai o ka aina ma Lahaina a Mr. E. Jones i noi mai ai, e kuaiia no ma ke ano like, a ia manawa no hoi, me ka hoakaka e mamua, malalo nae o ka palapala hoolimalima a Dr.Hutchison

Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomaopopo i ke kumu kuai uuku loa.

Privy Council Jany. 9 1854 11 o'clock A.M.

Present Mr. Young

Paki	Armstrong
Namakeha	Piikoi
Wyllie	Kaeo

Mr. Armstrong read prayers as usual

Wyllie Sec.

Owing to the absence of Mr. Andrews (who is sitting as judge in Court) Mr.Wyllie was appointed Secretary protem.

Mr. Gilman's Letter for land

The Minister of the Interior presented Mr. Gilman's letter of the 9th Jany., applying for the usage of the unoccupied piece of Government land at Lahaina,known as Pelekani and so much of the ground as extends to the old ~~Brick~~ Brick House of Kamehameha, with a reserve to the Government to place a battery there

After some discussion, Mr. Wyllie draughted the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the ~~request~~ right to use the lands, at Lahaina, applied for by Mr. Gilman be sold at publick Auction at ~~10 days~~ so much per month to the highest bidder, after two ~~weeks~~ previous notices in the Polynesian, and after posting up printed bills in Native & English in the streets of Lahaina ten days previous to the sale

E.Jones

And further Resolved, that the price of land at Lahaina, applied for by Mr. E. Jones, be sold in the same manner, and at the same time after similar notices, subject to the present lease ~~hold~~ held by Dr. Hutchison

The Minister of the Interior is instructed to fix upon all these a minimum price

On motion of Mr. Allen, the following resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized and empowered to adjust the lines between the land of the Government north of the Polynesian Office, and the land of Messrs Castle & Cooke, in such manner as he may deem best for the public interest

Petition for Annexation

The King laid before the Privy Council a Petition for the annexation of the Islands, which was interpreted by Mr. Armstrong

After an address by Mr.Wyllie and Mr.Allen and by Mr.Armstrong and by Mr. Young, the following resolution was moved by Mr. Wyllie and passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Petition just read for annexation, and all others of a similar import be referred to the King's Ministers who are his responsible advisers;-------for them to consider

Draft Advertisement

Mr.Wyllie submitted the draught of an advertisement for Mr. Young which was read to him; approved and ordered to be published in the New Era and Polynesian

The King adjourned the Council till Monday next.

Ahakuka Malu Iani. 16 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi	Keoni Ana
Kekuanaoa	Paki
Armstrong	Wyllie
Ke Alii Opio	Liholiho
Ka Alihi Kaua	Kamehameha
Namakeha	

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo no ka paa ana o Mr. Andrews ma ka Aha Hookolokolo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka mooolelo o ka la 5 o Jani. a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Whitney o ka la 3 o Iani. ua heluheluia manua i ka la 5, manao oia e hoolimalima i ka Hale Honolulu; a mahope o ke kuka ana, ua hooholoia keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala a Mr. Whitney o ka la 3 o Ian. no ka Hale Honolulu, e haawiia i ka poe Komisina o ko ka Moi eke dala, na lakou e hoike mai ma ka palapala, a e kukaia ua manao la ma keia hope aku

Ma ka aoao o Mr. Young, Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Keaka i palapala ano alodio ~~nana~~ no kona kuleana i heluia 935 a ua hooholoia keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keaka no kona kuleana i heluia 935 ma Kalawahine i Honolulu, kanakolu kumamalima dala ka uku

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a ka poe komite no ka ~~olelo~~ palapala noi a Benjamin Pitman ma no ke kuku-

Privy Council Jany 16 1854

Present The King, Mr. Young

Kekuanaoa Paki
Armstrong Wyllie
The Gen.Prince Liholiho
Genl.of Division Kamehameha
Namakeha

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

Wyllie Sec.

Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the Minutes for Mr. Andrews, he being detained in Court

Mr. Armstrong read the minutes of the 5 of Jany. which were approved

Whitney's letter

Mr. Wyllie produced Mr. Whitney's letter of the 3rd Jany. which had been here produced and read on the 5th instant containing an offer for Honolulu Hale; and after a few remarks, the following resolution was paased.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the offer of Mr. Whitney of the 3rd Jany. for Honolulu Hale, be referred to the ~~Kings~~ Commissioners of the King's Private Purse, for them to report upon it in writing and that the offer be hereafter considered

Keaka land claim

Mr. Armstrong, on behalf of Mr. Young, brought forward the application of Keaka for a fee simple title to the claim as per award No.9~~0~~35 and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keaka for his land, claim No.935 in Kalawahine Honolulu at the price of thirty five dollars

B.Pitman and others

Mr. Armstrong on behalf of the Committee on the Petition of Benjamin Pitman and others for the re-

lu ana i ka hale kula o D. B. Lyman, hoike mai i ko lakou manao ma ka palapala, ua heluheluia, ua aeia ua kauohaia e waiho pu ia na palapala aupuni

Hoike mai la ke Kuhina Aopalapala i kana palapala kauoha i ka poe kiai i na kula mokupuni no na moo no ka poe Keraina, i ike ka poe Ahaolelo hou, ua aeia

O ke Alii opio ka Peresidena o ka poe Komisina no ke ola, hoike mai la ia i kana palapala hebedoma; ua aeia a ua kauohaia e wáiho pu me na pepa aupuni

O ke Alii opio ka Alihi kaua, heluhelu oia i keia olelo hooholo no ka poe koa; a ua kauohaia e lawe hou mai imua o keia Aha i ka po akahi e hiki mai ana

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E like me ka Olelo o ka pauku 3, Haawina 5 Pauku 4 o ke Kanawai hoonohonoho i na Kuhina o ko keia pae Aina, Ua kauohaia ka Mea Hanohano ke Kiaaina o Oahu e hoouluulu i na kanaka 600, ma ka Oihana koa, ma ka palapala Hoolaha, a ma kekahi mea e ae paha, e like me ka olelo o ka pauku i haiia maluna

Lawe mai la Mr. Young i ka palapala noi a Makalena o ka la 9 o Iani. e kuai i ka apana aina e pili ana i ka hale Honolulu, ua hooleia

Manao ae la o Paki; e koho paha ka Moi ia ia i kiaaina no Hawaii

Olelo ae la Mr.Wyllie, no na hewa i hoikeia imua o ka Ahaolelo no Kapeau; hoonoho hou nae ka Moi ia ia i Kiaaina malalo o ke Kumukanawai hou, he pono ke hoomaopopo aia paha kela mokupuni nui me ke Kiaaina ole aole paha

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i keia olelo hooholo

for Schl house building of the School-House of the Rev. D. B. Lyman presented a Report in writing which was read, adopted and ordered to be presented on File

Circular for Isl.inspectors

The Minister of Public Instruction submitted his Circular to the Island School Inspectors for the Statistics of Crime, for the information of the next Legislature, which was approved

Rep.Com.of Health

The Prince Chairman of the Royal Commissioners of Health, presented their weekly Report which was received and ordered to be preserved on file

Military

The Prince Lieutenant General read the following Resolution in regard to the Military which was ordered to be brought before the Privy Council on Monday next

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; In conformity with Sec. 3 Article 5th. Chap. 4 of the Act to organize the Executive departments of this Kingdom; His Excellency the Governor of Oahu is hereby authorized to raise six hundred men liable to do Military duty; by proclamation or such other menner, as may be prescribed by the aforesaid Section

Makalena

Mr. Young presented Makalena's application of 9th Jany. for the purchase of the Lot adjoining to Honolulu Hale which was refused

Paki Gov.of Hawaii

Paki suggested that the King appoint him to be Governor of Hawaii.

Mr.Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie stated that the King in view of the charges against Kapeau by the last Legislature, having decided to recommission Kapeau, under the new Constitution, it was time we should know whether the large Island of Hawaii was without a Governor or not

Prince Liholiho moved the following Resolution

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia;E hai keia Aha i ko lakou manao i ka Moi, e koho ia A. Paki i kana kauwa aloha e lilo i Kiaaina no ka Mokupuni o Hawaii

No ka hana ole hou ae imua o ka Aha Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi a i ka Poakahi

Res. 4

Res. 4. ~~This Council~~ Resolved; That this Council approve of his Majesty's choosing A. Paki his beloved subject as Governor of the Island of Hawaii

There being no further business before the Council the King adjourned it, until Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Ianuari 30 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	Mr.Allen
Ii	, Wyllie
Haalelea	, Bates
Namakeha	, Lee
L.Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Ua heluheluia ka pule
Ua heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Lawe mai la Mr.Wyllie a heluhelu hoi i ka palapala hoike a ka poe komite no ka palapala hoopii a M.D. Weston no ka pono o ka wai no kona hale hana.

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoike a ka poe komite i lawe mai ai i keia la e Mr.Wyllie no ka palapala noi a M. Weston e noi ana i wahi wai Aupuni i mea e pono ai kana hana, e aeia no; eia nae ka mea e hoomaopopoia, a Manao ke Aupuni ke hoopau ia pono e hoopau no: Eia hoi kekahi maopopo; no kana oihana wale no ka wai, a nana e uku mai i ke Aupuni i hookahi haneri dala pakahi ka makahiki

Hoakaka mai la o Liholiho ma ka palapala i ka nui o na dala lilo a me na dala koe o ka poe Komisina no ke ola, ua aeia ua pepa la.

For the Minutes of Jany. 23 1854 See page 31 before inserted there by mistake

Privy Council Jany. 30 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	Mr.Allen
Ii	Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Namakeha	Lee
L.Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Rep on Weston's Petition

Mr.Wyllie presented and read a report of the Committee on a Petition of M. D. Weston for the privilege of water for his machinery

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That the Report of the Committee this day submitted by Mr. Wyllie in relation to the petition of M. Weston for the use of the Government Water ~~for the use~~, be and is hereby approved; provided always , that it is expressly understood that the Government may revoke the grant whenever it deems it proper so to do; and it being further expressly understood that he ~~the~~ use the water for manufacuring purposes; and that he pay for such right, rent at the rate of one hundred dollars

Rep.of funds Com.of health

Prince Alexander reported the state of the funds in the hands of the Com. of Health. Report accepted by vote

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoopii a S. N. Castle laua me Cooke

Komo mai la Ka Moi i keia wa

Ua haawiia ua palapala la i keia poe i Komite nana e hoike mai, Penei Liholiho, Allen a me Bates

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Ahu i palapala ano alodio no kona aina

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Ahu no kona kuleana i heluia 6506 ma ka huina o na ala aliiwahine a me alakea, Honolulu he $25.- ke kumu

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi mau palapala noi i ano alodio no ko lakou kuleana a hooholoia penei

Hooh. 3

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui no na kuleana aina i hoikeia malalo ke hookaaia na dala ku pono i ko lakou inoa

Pet.of Messrs Castle & Cooke

Prince Alexander presented and read a petition from Messrs. Castle & Cooke

His Majesty came in at this time

Given to a Com.

The above petition was refered by vote to the following persons as a committee to report upon Viz Liholiho, Mr. Allen & Mr. Bates.

Ahu.

Mr. Lee read the claim of Ahu for an allodial title to his land

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Ahu for his land claim No. 6506 in Queen & cross Streets, Honolu, at the price of twenty five dollars ($25-)

Sundry claims at Lahaina

Mr. Lee presented several petitions for allodial titles on which was resolved as follows

Res. 3. - 16.

Res. 3 - 16

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents for the Land claims hereinafter set forth for the sums respectively set opposite said claims

No.of claim	Name of Claimant	Price of Commutation
210	Mainae,Honolulu	$100-
8519 B.	Fanny Young	16.75/100
8519	" "	25.-
475	Paahana	3.-
6215	Keoni	5.-
4878 H	Waihoioahu	19.-
4878 M.M.	A.Moku	10.-
4878 I.	Kupalii	23.-
4316	Keohokaua	20.-
5107	Keaka	2.-
508	Kalahohine	12.-
2650	Koalii for Kaili	2.50

Hooh. 17.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Hanemo no kona kuleana ma Lahaina i Heluia 6061 ma na apana elima $90 ke kumukuai

Hooh. 18.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio i na hooilina a Edmund Butler no ko lakou kuleana i heluia 32 apana 1 a me 2 ma Puou,Lahaina $71.50 ke kumu kuai kaawale nae na kuleana kamaaina

Hooh. 19.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keekapu mo kona mau kuleana i heluia 1589 ma Peleula a me Kaliu Honolulu, me ka uku ole, no ka lilo ana kekahi apana i ke alanui papu

Hooh. 20.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Oo no kona kuleana i heluia 6214 ma Puehuehunui Lahaina $10.- ke kumu kuai

Hooh. 21.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kanakahou no kona kuleana i heluia 1341 ma Punaanana, Honolulu, ia ia e uku ai i $25 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Hooh. 22.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahanaumaikai no kona kuleana i heluia 5873 Ap. 2 ma Keahua

No.of claim	Name of Claimant	Price of Commutation
(6659	D.Malo for his	$ 15.-
(5702	heir	
9795	C.Kealohapaalani	12.50

Hanemo

Res. 17.

Res. 17

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Hanemo for his land in Lahaina, claim No. 6061, in five parts at the price of ninety dollars ($90.-)

E.R.Butler's heirs

Res. 18.

Res. 18

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Edmund R. Butler's heirs, for their land claim No. 32 Parts 1 and 2 in Puou Lahaina at the price of seventy one 50/100 dollars, reserving native rights therein

Keekapu

Res. 19.

Res. 19.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keekapu for her lots, claim No.1589 in Peleula and Kaliu, Honolulu, free of commutation, in consideration of her having relinquished a part of said land for the continuance of Fort Street

Oo.

Res. 20

Res. 20.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Oo, for his land, claim No. 6214 in Puehuehunui Lahaina, at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Kanakahou

Res. 21.

Res. 21.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kanakahou for his land; claim No. 1341 in Punaanana, Honolulu, upon his paying twenty five dollars for the Govt. rights therein ($25.-)

Kahanaumaikai

Res. 22.

Res. 22

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kahanaumaikai, for his land claim No. 5673 in Keahua

Ap. 2.

i Manananui, Ewa, Oahu $10.- ke kumukuai, okoa nae na kuleana kanaka

Hooh. 23.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahanaumaikai no kona kuleana i heluia 5873 ma Kaluaolohe, Waikiki, Oahu $75 ke kumu kuai, okoa nae na kuleana kamaaina

Manananui, Ewa, Oahu at the price of ten dollars ($10.-) reserving native kuleanas

Kahanaumaikai Res. 23

Res. 23.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kahanaumaikai for his land, claim No. 5873, in Kaluaolohe, Waikiki, Oahu, at the price of seventy five dollars ($75.-) reserving native kuleanas

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 6 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana.

Paki	Nahaoleelua
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Haalelea	Bates
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo mai la Mr.Wyllie, o kona la no keia; aka, aole ana hana no ka aina e mai. Aohe mea hihia me ko na aina e. Ua pono ka Moi i ka manao o ko na Aupuni e ae; a ina e hana kakou a pau ma na mea e pono ai ke Aupuni, ua pono kakou, e maluhia ke Aupuni, a e ku paa loa a mau no.

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoakaka i na dala a ka pomisina no ke ola, a ua aeia mai he pono

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Allen i ka palapala hoike a ka poe Komite o ka la 30 o Ianuari #noka noi a Castle & Cooke

Hooh.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka a me ka palapala noi a Messrs Castle laua me Cooke, a na laua e hoopii i ka Ahaolelo no ia mea

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen i kekahi mea no na dala he $1200 i haawi mai ai i ka Ahaolelo hope i mea e pono ai ka hale hookolokolo, a manao ae la hoi na Mr.Young e hoopuka i na palapala no ia hana

Privy Council Feb. 6 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Nahaoleelua
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Kaeo	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Haalelea	Bates
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved.

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie stated that this was his day, but he had no business of a Foreign character. There were no difficulties from foreign sources; - that the King stood high in the estimation of all other Governments, and if we all did our duty to the King we should be safe and the Kingdom would stand strong and for a long time.

Rep.of Com. of Health

Prince Alexander read a report of the amount of cash in the hands of the Commissioners of health, which was by vote approved

Rep on pet. of Messrs Castle & Cooke

Mr. Allen read a report of the Committee of the 30th Jan. on a Petition of Messrs Castle & Cooke

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the report be adopted along with the Application of Messrs. Castle & Cooke and that they further petition the Legislature on that subject

Expenditure for Court House

Mr. Allen made some remarks respecting the expenditure of the $1200 appropriated by the last Legislature for the improvement of the Court house and proposed that Mr. Young should issue proposals as to the expense.

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopuka i na palapala no ka hooponopono i ka Hale hookolokolo, i mea e ~~pono~~ nui ai na keena e like me ka manao o ka poe Ahaolelo

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be requested to issue for proposals for the improvement of the Court House, so as to render additional accommodations as comtemplated by the Legislature

Adjourned till Monday next

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Peresidena o ka Ahakuka Malu Feb. 13. 1854

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Haalelea	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala noi a Wm. M.Fulton no San Franscisco no ka pono o ka hana ana i kaulai moku a me na kuleana e ae. Ua haawiia ua mau palapala la i keia poe komite, na lakou e hoike mai i ko lakou manao. O Mr.Wyllie, Liholiho a me ke Kiaaina

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka manao o kekahi poe komite no ka pahale o Emmes laua me Johnson. Ua ae ia ua palapala manao la; penei ka hooholoia ana

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoolimalima ia Messrs.Emmes laua me Johnson no ka pahale i hoakakaia ma kekahi ana aina a Webster e pili pu me keia, ua kahaia i ka la 9 o Feb. 1854; no na makahiki he umi $360 ka uku makahiki, e hookaa~~la~~ pahapaha ia o ka makahiki aia no ia laua ke lawe aku i na hale a laua e kukulu ai i ka pau ana o ia manawa, a ia manawa nae e paa mau na hale i ke aupuni i mea e hoomalu ai no ka hooko ana i na kumu o ka palapala hoolimalima

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a G.P.Judd no ka hookahe ana i ka wai a mahuahua ae. Ua haawiia i kela komite penei Mr.Wyllie, Liholiho a me ke Kiaaina

Present His Highness John Young

President of the Privy Council Feb.13 1854

Paki	A.Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Haalelea	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Wm.M.Fulton — Mr. Wyllie presented a petition from Wm.M.Fulton of San Francisco for the privilege of building a dry dock & other privileges. The papers were by vote given to the following Committee to report upon Viz.

Committee — Mr.Wyllie, Liholiho & the Governor

Emmes & Johnson — Mr. Armstrong read the report of a committee on a lot in possession of Emmes & Johnson. The Report was accepted which contained the following

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior, be & is hereby authorized to execute a lease to Messrs. Emmes and Johnson of the premises described in the survey of Webster hereto annexed being dated Feb. 9 1854, for the term of ten years for $360.- per annum payable quarterly in advance with the right of removing the buildings which they may erect on the same at the end of the term, and in the mean time the buildings are to be held by the Government as security for the fulfilment of the terms of the lease.

Water works — Mr. Armstrong read a Paper in relation to more extensive water works by G. P. Judd & others. Given to the same Committee as Wm. Fulton's petition above. Viz.

Com.above — Wyllie, Liholiho & the Governor

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Mrs. Chamberlain me kekahi palapala hoi a Cooke i mahuahua ia ko laua pahale

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O na palapala noi a M. P. Chamberlain a me ka S. N. Castle no A. S. Cooke i aeia ia laua e hooloihi ae i na pa o ko laua pahale ma ke alo o ko laua hale kulike me ka pa o ka hale pule pohaku, e aeia mai no ia.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Kimo i kalaia kona hoopai; aohe mea i hooholoia

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a ka poe Komisina no ke ola, ua aeia, a ua malamaia.

Heluheluia ka palapala noi aina a Kanoa Kiaaina o Kauai; Hoopaneeia a halawai hou ae

Heluhelu ae la o L.Kamehameha i palapala noi i ke kuleana hoolimalima no ka loko ia. Hoopaneeia

Kuhikuhi ae la Mr. Armstrong ia Mr. Bond no Kauai i kahu kula no ia mokupuni

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka mea a ke Kuhina Aopalapala i kuhikuhi ai, ia E. P. Bond e lilo oia i kahu kula no Puna ma Kauai

Pet.of Mrs. Chamberlain & Cooke

Mr.Armstrong read the petition of Mrs. Chamberlain together with that of Mr. Cooke for the enlargement of their House lots.

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the petitions of M. P. Chamberlain and S. N. Castle in behalf of A. S. Cooke for the right to extend the walls in front of their respective dwellings to a line with the wall of the Stone church, be and the same is hereby granted

Kimo

Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of Kimo for a pardon. No action was taken

Com.of Health

The Report of the Commission of Health was read, approved and ordered to be filed

Kanoa

Application for land by Kanoa Gov. of Kauai was read. Decision postponed till next meeting.

Pr. Lot

Prince Lot read a petition for a lease of ~~land~~ a fish pond for himself. Postponed till next meeting

E. P. Bond

Mr. Armstrong proposed Mr. Bond of Kauai as School Inspector for that island

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction of E.P.Bond as school Inspector of the district of Puna on Kauai

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 20 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Allen
Haalelea	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
A.Liholiho	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Gregg Komisina o Amerika Huipuia no ka hoolimalima lawe leta ana iwaena o ~~California~~ Hononolu a me San Francisco

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e e pane aku i ke Komisina o ~~ko na Aina~~ Amerika Huipuia o ka lawe leta ana ma ka malama mawaena o Honolulu a me San Francisco, he mea ia e pono nui ai na aupuni elua, a e ae aku no ko ka Moi Aupuni; - a pela no hoi ke holo ae la na moku mahu iwaena o California a me Kina ke kuia ma Honolulu

Privy Council Feb. 20 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Piikoi	Mr.Allen
Haalelea	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
A.Liholiho	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Greeg. Mr.Wyllie read a communication from Mr. Gregg Us S. Commissioner relative to a mail contract between Honolulu ~~California~~ and San Francisco

Mr.Wyllie's Minutes

Mr.Wyllie submitted Mr. Gregg's despatch No.8 of the 8th instant with the letter to Mr. Wm. Ehle------ stating that he purposes for himself & others to make a contract with the Government of the United States for the establishment of a monthly mail communication between Honolulu and San Francisco, and desiring to know whether it would be compatible with the feelings & meet the approbation of the King's Government that such a communication should be established

Mr. Wyllie proposed the following resolution

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is directed to reply to the Commissioner of the United States, that the establishment of a regular monthly mail Communication between Honolulu and San Francisco would be a great advantage to both Countries, & would meet the approbation of the King's Government - and so would also a line of steamers between California and China touching at Honolulu

Heluhelu hou ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr.Gregg e noi ana i mau kope o na kanawai o Hawaii nei

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O ko ke Alii Aupuni, ea,he aie kona i ko Amerika Huipuia no na buke waiwai nui a Kamakoa o Wikes a me na mea aloha e ae, a manao ae nei ko ka Moi Aupuni e hana like mau no i ko Amerika Huipuia ma na mea a pau e mau ai ka oluolu e noho nei iwaena o ia mau Aupuni; a ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e hoouna aku i ke Komisina o Amerika Huipuia i ka palapala kauoha i ka mea hooponopono i ko ka Moi mea pai palapala e haawi kumu ole i ke Komisina o Amerika Huipuia i wahi kope o na kanawai a me ke Kumukanawai o 1840 a me na kope o na kanawai apau o kakou mai ia wa mai me ka palapala aloha no hoi ma ka inoa o ko ka Moi Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala a ke Kanikele o General Miller no ka palahehee i hoounaia mai

Gregg. Mr. Wyllie also read another document from Mr. Gregg requesting copies of some of the Laws of the Islands

Mr. Wyllie's Minute of the above

Mr.Wyllie submitted Mr. Gregg's despatch No.7 of the 8th ~~instant~~ February, expressing a desire in the name of the Government of the United States to possess Copies of all laws & regulations of this kingdom on the subject of shipbuilding, employment of Steam at home or on foreign ~~respects~~ service, supplying Navigation & Commerce generally, and offering to reciprocate with the King's Government in the ~~in the~~ interchange of such official documents & books. Mr. Wyllie also submitted the written instructions of the Hon.Wm. T. Marcy Secretary of State dated October 8th 1853 to the Consuls & Commercial Agents of the United States with lists of Inclosures No. 1, 2, & 3 and forms adjoined directing them what information to procure & showing the useful objects intended

Mr. Wyllie moved the followin Resolution

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the King's Government are already debtors to that of the United States, for the valuable works of Commodore Wilkes, and numerous other favors & Courtesies, and that the King's Government desires to reciprocate continually with that of the United States, in everything that can conduce to the good feeling which happily exists between the two nations, direct the Minister of Foreign relations to send to the Commissioner of the United States, an order on the Director of the King's Press to forward gratis to the Commissioner of the U. States a copy of the laws and Constitution~~s~~ of 1840, and copies of all our subsequent laws, accompanied with a courteous letter in the name of the King's Government

Con.Gen.Miller Mr. Wyllie then read a document from Consul General Miller respecting vaccine matter

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e aloha aku i ke Kanikele ma ka inoa o ka Moi a me kona Aupuni a i ke Aupuni no hoi o Beritania no kona lokomaikai a me ka makana nui i ko Hawaii nei, a e olelo oiaio aku, ua haawiia ua palahehee la i ko ke Alii poe Komisina no ke ola, a e hana lakou me ka manao e houia na kanaka a e hoomahuahuaia ma keia pae aina, a e hoakaka nui aku i ka waiwai o ia mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Allen i ka palapala e hoakaka ana i ka nui o na dala iloko o ka waihona

Hoakaka waha mai la o Liholiho i na dala o ka Poe Komisina no ke ola i lilo; he $17 wale no i lilo i ka hebedoma i hala aku nei, aohe mai hoi ae

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala noi a Mr. Damon i mahuahua ae kona pa Hale pule. Ua hoonohoia ka poe komite; penei L.Kamehameha,Wyllie & Armstrong

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a ka poe Mormon i hoopauia ke Kahukula

Mr. Wyllie's Minute of the foregoing

Mr. Wyllie also submitted Her Brittanic Majesty's Consul General Despatch No.229 of the 16th February, with its two enclosures, presenting by order of the Right Honorable the Earl of Clarendon, in the name of the British Government to the Authorities of the King's Government, a Zinc-case containing genuine Vaccine Lymph sent out from the General Board of Health in London with a view to ~~the~~ its proper propagation and to making known its valuable properties to the people of the Sandwich Islands

Mr. Wyllie moved the following resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is commanded to convey to Her Brittanic Majesty's Consul General the thanks of the King and of His Government to the British Government for ~~his~~ this signal favor of their benevolence towards the Hawaiian people, coupled with the assurance that the Vaccine Lymph has been placed at the disposal of the Royal Commissioners of health who~~m~~ will take the most prompt & proper measures to have it introduced and propagated in the Islands and to make its valuable properties generally known

Allen.Treasury Mr.Allen read a paper stating the amount of funds in the Treasury

Com.Health Prince Liholiho reported verbally the expences of the Commissioners of Health; that only $17 were spent the last week & no new cases were reported

Mr.Damon Prince Liholiho read a petition from Mr.Damon for an enlargement of the Chapel grounds; on which a

Com. committee was appointed consisting of L.Kamehameha, Wyllie & Armstrong

Mormons. Mr. Armstrong read a petition from Mormons respecting a Kahu kula, that his office be taken away

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; I ka lohe ana i ka palapala noi a Kauwahi a ka poe Mormon e ae ma Waimea i Kauai, i hoopauia W.B.Aka aole e noho hou ia i Kahukula no ia Apana, a i ka lohe ana i ka Aka hoakaka ana i kana hana, a me ka olelo a ke Kuhina Ao palapala, i ko makou manao aohe kumu pono no ka hoopau ana i ka Oihana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pepa no ka hana ana i papa hou ma ka Hale Hookolokolo

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; O ka manao o Charles W.Vincent e ~~kóó~~-paa i kekahi hana ma ka hale hookolokolo hou; oia ke kumu haahaa, ua aeia, a ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima pu me Charles W. Vincent e paa e ka hana ma ka Hale hookolokolo hou mamuli ka palapala hoakaka i hoikeia ma kona keena, eia nae koe, o ka papa kahua, he kaa pakiki, i kahiia, a hui komo no, hookahi iniha a me ka hapaha ka manoanoa, aole e laula aku manua o na iniha 6, aole nae e emi iho ka laula o na iniha ekolu a me ka hapalua, e waiho lalaniia no a e kui malu hoi; a e paa ia a i ka manawa e hiki ai; eia ka uku, elua tausani me kanaono kumamakahi dala a me na keneta kanaha kumamalua; ua aeia no e na aoao elua, o ka mea nana e hana, e loaa no ia ia ka uku i ka paa ana a ka hana, a i ka manawa e hanaia'i paha a oluolu ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i umi kumamalua haneri dala, ka mea i hoolilo ia e ka Ahaolelo hope no ka hooponopono ana i ka hale Hookolokolo, a o ke koena, Ewalu haneri kanaono kumamakahi dala a me na keneta he kaha na e loaa no ia i ka wa e haawiia mai ia e ka Ahaolelo hou, ia ia ke kakali a i ka haawiia mai, ua aeia no o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That having heard the petition of Kauwahi and other Mormons in Waimea Kauai, for the removal from office of W.B.Aka the School Inspector of that District and said Aka's explanations of his conduct, together with the report of the Minister of Public Instruction on the subject, do not see sufficient reason for the removal of said Aka from office

Rep.on C.House Mr. Armstrong read a Report on putting a new floor in the Court House

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the tender of Charles W. Vincent to complete certain work on the new Court House,being the lowest offered, is hereby accepted; and that the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to contract with Charles W. Vincent to complete the work on the new Court House according to the plans and specifications, exhibited at his office, with the exception of the flooring which is to be of hard pine, planed, tongued and grooved, one & a quarter inches thick, the width not to exceed six inches and not less than three and a half inches wide, laid in courses and blind nailed as soon as practicable, for the consideration of two thousand and sixty one Dollars and forty two cents; it being agreed between the parties that the contractors is to be paid upon the completion or during the progress of the work to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, the sum of twelve hundred dollars appropriated by the last Parliament to improve the Court House; and the balance of Eight Hundred and sixty one dollars & forty cents,when the same may be appropriated by the next Parliament,he to take the risk of the appropriation, it being understood that the Minister of the Interior

e haawiia na dala aupuni no ia hana a pela no ka poe Ahakuka Malu ke noho lakou ma ka Ahaolelo e kokua no

Hooholoia keia palapala noi a L. Kamehameha o kela hebedoma

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima pu me Lot Kamehameha i ka Loko ia i kapaia o Lelepau ia ia ke kumu, a me ka manawa e like me kona manao he pono, ua noi e mai kela mamua

Olelo ae la o Liholiho,penei, mamua loa palapala noi mai ia i na apana aina elua, a ua aeia mai he pono no ina no ke Aupuni. Ua kauohaia e imi kela palapala

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kanoa o kela hebedoma, a eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; O ka aina i kapaia o Keekee kokoke i Koloa,Kauai, e kuaiia ia P. Kanoa $1.- pakahi ka eka

Olelo ae la Mr.Wyllie i kekahi mea no ka palapala noi a Mr.Fulton a me ka Mr.Judd. Heluhelu ae la hoi i ka manao o ka Aha Kuhina, a ae mai ka Ahakuka Malu. Aole make hoakaka mai ua komite la i keia wa

will recommend such an appropriation to be made and that the other members of the Privy Council who are in Parliament will support it

Prince Lot

The following was also passed in relation to a petition of Prince Lot of last week

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to lease to Prince Lot Kamehameha a Fish Pond called Lelepau on such terms and for such a time as he may deem just and expedient, he having made application for the same

P.Liholiho

Prince Liholiho stated that some time ago he made an application for two lots, and it was agreed that he might have them if they belonged to the Government. The application was ordered to be looked up.

Kanoa

The petition of Kanoa which was read last week was taken up & the following resolution passed

Res. 8.

Res. 8

Resolved; That the land called Keekee near Koloa, Kauai be sold to P. Kanoa at the rate of $1.- per acre.

Fulton & Judd

Mr. Wyllie made some remarks on Mr. Fulton's petition and also on that of Mr. Judd's. He also read the result of the Cabinet council, in which the Privy council concurred. Com. excused from reporting at present

Mr. Wyllie's Minute on the above

Mr. Wyllie stated that with reference to Mr. Fulton's Petition to the King for Dry Docks and a line of Steamers between Honolulu and San Francisco - also to Mr. Judd's application to Mr. Young with certain offers for the Government Water Works and the right to supply the town and shipping with water, the Members of the Cabinet having considered both matters on the 10th February, had come to the ~~ddd~~-

opinion that for certain reasons of state, it is inexpedient, for the present for the King's Government to entertain the principle of granting any contracts for rights and privileges embracing a period of future years

The privy Council fully concurred in that view of the Cabinet and that the Committee appointed to report should ~~be~~ not do so, for the present

Adjd. till Friday next

Ahakuka Malu e Feb. 24 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Mr. Armstrong Mr. Wyllie

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Wm. Jarrett i hoopaneeia kana palapala hoolimalima aina

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ~~[illegible]~~ ae aku i ka manao o Wm.Jarrett i hoopaneeia ka pau ana o kana palapala hoolimalima aina o kauwahi o Swinton ma Lahaina i akolu makahiki hou ae mai ka la 1 o Maraki e hiki mai ana, o ka uku mamua no, a nana hoi e hooponopono pu me Wm. Jarrett no ka aina e aku ana i noi mai ai, e kuka pu hoi me Mr. Austin me ke kumu ana e manao ai he pono a he pololei

Ua hooholoia keia no ka halawai a ka poe Ahaolelo

I ka manao o Ka Moi o Ke Alii e akoakoaia ka poe Ahaolelo, e halawai ma Honolulu i ka po aono o ka la 8 o Aperila e hiki mai ana

O ka poe Komite no ka palapala a Mr. Whitney i hoolimalima oia i ka Hale Honolulu no ka Hale leta, o ka la 5 no ia Jany. 1854 ua hooholoia

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala a ka poe Komisina no ko ke Alii eke dala, he komite no ia no ka manao o Mr. Whitney no ka Hale Honolulu i kohoia i ka la 16 o Iani. ua aeia a u hooholoia

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, he pono i ke Aupuni ke hookaa pono aku i ka uku

Privy Council Extra Feb. 24 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Mr. Armstrong Mr. Wyllie

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were
Minutes were read and approved

Wm.Jarrett

Mr. Armstrong read the petition of Wm. Jarrett for an extension of his lease & other requests

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant the petition of Wm.Jarrett for an extension of his lease of the Swinton premises at Lahaina for three years from the first of March next ensuing, at the former rate; and is also authorized to arrange with Wm.Jarrett for the addition he asks for, in consultation with Mr. Austin on such terms as he shall deem proper and just.

Legislature

The Following also respecting the Legislature was passed

It has pleased His Majesty the King to convoke the Legislature to meet in Honolulu, on Saturday the 8th of April next

Rep.of Com.on Post Office

The Committee on Mr. Whitney's proposal to lease the Honolulu Hale for a Post Office of Jany. 5. 1854 Reported & Report adopted

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the report of the Commissioners of the King's Privy Purse, as a Committee on Mr. Whitney's offer for Honolulu Hale appointed on the 16th Jany. is received and adopted & ordered to be preserved on file

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council,it appears but reasonable that the King's Government should

ku pono no ka oihana Hale leta, a na na Kuhina Kalai-
aina a me ke Kuhina Waiwai e ~~hoike~~ noi aku i ka Ahaolelo
i hoonohoia kekahi puu dala no ia mea

allow a proper rent for the accomodation of the Post Office; and that the Ministers of the Interior and Finance are recomended to suggest ~~it~~ to the next Legislature an appropriation for that purpose

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 6 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Mr.Allen
Ii	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
L.Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Nahale i palapala ano alodio nana

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Nahale no kona kuleana i heluia 6849 ma Lahaina ia ia e uku mai i $35.00

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kamakini

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamakini no kona kuleana i heluia 285 ma Lahaina, Maui, ia ia e uku ai i na dala he 25.-

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kauliokamoa

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kauliokamoa no kona kuleana i heluia, 559 ma Lahaina, ia ia e uku ai i $15.-

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a Mr. Taner manao oia e hooko i ka hoolimalima a Mr. Benson. Ua haawiia na Mr.Young e pane aku i ka mea a ka Aha malu i hooholo ai i ka la 20 o Feb. ma ka noi ana o Fulton laua me Judd; penei

Privy Council March 6 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr.Allen
Ii	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
L.Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Nahale — Mr. Armstrong read the application of Nahale for an allodial title

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Nahale for his land claim No. 6849 in Lahaina on his paying for the same the sum of $35.00

Kamakini — The application of Kamakini was read

Res.2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a fee simple title to Kamakini for his land claim No. 285 in Lahaina, Maui on his paying for the same the sum of $25.-

Kauliokamoa — The application of Kauliokamoa was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a fee simple title to Kauliokamoa for his land claim No. 559 in Lahaina on his paying the sum of $15-

Mr. Bates read a letter from Mr. Taner offering to fulfil the contract of Mr. Benson. The application was referred to Mr. Young to reply according to the decission of Privy Council of 20th Feb. in the case of Fulton and Judd's petition as follows

Hooh. 4

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i na palapala noi a pau e noi ana i pono a i kuleana paha no na makahiki e hiki mai ana aole e aeia e ke Aupuni,no ka mea Ua hooholoia ma keia Aha, no ke ano aupuni, aole e aeia i keia manawa

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Swan a ua hoolilo-ia e like me ka pauku maluna (Hooh. 4)

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Ualo no Lahaina

Hooh. 5

Hooholoia; E haawiia no ka palapala alodio ia Ualo no kona kuleana i heluia 4533 ma Lahaina he $10.25 ke kumukuai

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Ohialau

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Ohialau no kona aina i heluia 1154 ma Waikahalulu, Honolulu he $12.50 ke kumukuai

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kamai o Honolulu

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamai no kona kuleana i heluia 63 F.L. ma Kuwili, Honolulu he $12.50 ke kumukuai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala kauoha na ko ka Moi Puuku no ka la hanau o ke alii

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia ~~pal~~ olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 8.

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby requested to reply to all petitions or requests for rights and privileges for a period of years to be granted by the Government that it has been resolved in council for reasons of State that for the present no such rights & privileges will be granted

A letter was also read from Mr. Swan & referred to as above See Res. 4.

Ualo The application of ~~Kalo~~ Ualo of Lahaina was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to ~~Kanai~~ Ualo for his land, claim No. 4533 in Lahaina at the price of $10.25

Ohialau The application of Ohialau of Honolulu was read

Res. 6

~~The application of Kanai of Honolulu was read~~

Res. 6. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Ohialau for his land, claim No.1154 in Waikahalulu, Honolulu at the price of $12,50

Kamai The application of Kamai of Honolulu was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kamai for his land claim No. 63 F.L. in Kuwili, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

King's birth day Mr. Armstrong read ~~the following respecting the~~ an order for the King's ~~birth day~~ Chamberlain respecting his birth day

~~Res./8~~

Wyllie Mr.Wyllie moved the following Resolution which was passed.

Res. 8. Res. 8.

Hooholoia; No na wawa weliweli i lohe pinepineia ma kela wahi keia wahi e ka Moi a me na mea o kona aupuni ke manao nei na mea nona na inoa i kakauia malalo, ua pilikia ka noho Moi ana o ke Alii, a ua hiki mai ka manawa i manaoia ma ka pauku 16 o ke Kumukanawai a me ka pauku 4 hoi o palapala hoolilo dala; Nolaila, he mea pono i ka poe nona na inoa malalo ke hoakaka aku i ka Moi a me ka poe Ahakuka Malu, na lakou no e kauoha aku i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoopaa i elima tausani dala o na dala e waiho nei iloko o ka waihona, a i ka manao o ke Kuhina kaua a halawai ka poe Ahaolelo, a na lakou e hookawale hou i na dala, a na ke Kuhina Kaua hoi e hoakaka maopopo mai i ka lilo ana o ia mea i ke Kuhina Waiwai, i hiki ia ia ke hoike aku i ka poe ahaolelo

Heluhelu hoi Mr.Wyllie i keia

Hooh. 9.

Hooholoia; Mamuli o ka Olelo hooholo a ka Aha Kuhina, a i mea hoi e mau ai ka Moi ana a me ka maluhia ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai, e hookaawale, a i ka manao o ke Kuhina Kaua i elima tausani dala, no na dala e waiho nei i ka waihona dala, a nana no e hoakaka mai i ke ano o ka lilo ana i ka poe Ahaolelo mamuli o ka pauku 4 o ke kanawai hoolilo dala

Olelo ae la Mr.Wyllie, o keia la, he la nona, a he wahi mea e hoike mai aole nae makaukau. I ka malama o Sept. ua palapalaia ma ka olelo hui na na Kanikele o Ferani a me Beritania - Ua loheia ua ae mai ko ia mau aupuni i ka laua nei olelo, aka, aole i loaa ia ia ka laua mau palapala, ma ka waha wale no kana i olelo nei. Hoomau no Mr.Wyllie

Res. 8. Resolved; That in consequence of alarming reports through different credible sources conveyed to the King and the members of His Government, the Undersigned believe the King's Authority to be in danger, and the emergency contemplated in the 16 Article of the Constitution and the 4th Section of the appropriation bill arrived; Therefore the Undersigned feel it to be their duty to recommend to the King in Privy Council to authorize the Minister of Finance to hold of the sums now in the treasury the amount of five thousand dollars at the disposal of the Department of War until the Legislature make a new appropriation, but under the express condition that the Secretary at War is to account particularly for the expenditure thereof to the the Minister of Finance, that he may account for the same to the Legislature

Wyllie Mr.Wyllie also moved the following which passed

Res. 9.

Res. 9. Resolved; That in conformity with the recommendation of the King's Cabinet, and for the preservation of the King's Authority of law and order, the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to hold at the ~~his~~ disposal of the Secretary at War, the sum of five thousand dollars, out of the funds now in the Treasury, and that he is to account for the expenditure thereof to the next Legislature, agreeably to the 4th Section of the approriation bill

Wyllie Mr.Wyllie stated that this was his day to present business - that he had something to communicate but it was not fully ready. In Sept.last a Joint Communication was made to the King by Agents from France & England - That news had arrived that the two Courts had approved of their Consuls' addresses. But he had received no written accounts, it was only verbal communication that he could make. Mr.

i kana olelo. A mahope olelo ae la Mr. Allen, a mahope iho Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bates a me Mr. Ii

A pau ia heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a Mr. Coady, a ua haawiia ma ka Olelo hooholo i ke Komitee

Hooh. 10.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala a R. Coady ma na Mr. Bates no ka loaa ana ka wai no ka Waapa a lakou, e haawiia i kekahi komite, na ia komite e kamailio pu me Coady ma a e hoakaka mai i ka halawai hou ana i ka mea e pono ai ke hana, a he mea hoi e nui ai ka waiwai o ka poe mea waiwai, a me na pono a me na kuleana o ke Aupuni ma ia mau mea

Hoopaneeia a i ka po akahi

Wyllie continued his remarks for sometime. Mr. Allen followed, after him Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bates & Mr. H. Bates for Coady Mr. Bates afterwards read a paper from Mr.Coady which was by vote referred to a committee as follows

Res. 10

Res. 10. Resolved; That the letter of R. Coady & Co. addressed to Mr. Bates in relation to obtaining water for their Water Boat that they have, be referred to a committee, who are hereby instructed to confer with Messrs Coady & Co. and report at the next meeting of the Privy Council, what arrangement, if any can be made, that will tend to increase the facilities to be offered to the shipping and protect the rights and interests of the Government, in relation to the subject matter of the letter

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 13 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	A.Liholiho
Ii	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
L.Kamehameha	Allen

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Lawe mai la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala noi a Castle laua me Cooke no na aina missionary, a Hooholoia ae la penei

Hooh. 1.

I ka noonoo ana o keia Aha i ka palapala noi ~~a~~ na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina a Castle laua me Cooke of ka la 25 o Feberuari a me ka Olelo hocholo a ka poe luna Missionari o ka poe American Board o ka la 18 o Okatoba 1853 peneia

"I ka halawai a ka poe komite o ka poe Luna "Missionary i ka malama Okatoba 1853 eia ka mea i "hooholoia, penei

Hooholoia; Ke ae aku nei ka poe komite o ka poe Luna Missionari no na Aina e, i ko ke Aupuni Hawaii nana no e haawi aku i ka poe missionari a me ka poe kokua missionari mamuli o ka manao o na Luna o ko Hawaii poe Missionari hui i na kuleana aina ano alodio na lakou a me ko lakou poe hooilina na aina i loaa ia lakou mamua e e loaa paha ma keia hope aku

Privy Council March 13 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	A.Liholiho
Ii	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
L.Kanehameha	Allen

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Pet.of Castle & Cooke

Mr.Wyllie presented a petition from Messrs.Castle and Cooke respecting Missionary lands and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1

This Council having taken into consideration the Petition to the Minister of the Interior of Messrs . Castle and Cooke of the 25 February and the Resolution of the Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions of the 18th October 1853 which is as follows, Viz.

"At a meeting of the Prudential Committee of the "American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions "October 1853, the following resolution was adopted Viz.

"Resolved; that the Prudential Committee of the "American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions "hereby signify its approval to the Government of the "Hawaiian Islands of the said Governments conveying to "the several Missionaries and assistant missionaries "residing at stations in conformity with the recommen- "dation of the Directors of the Hawaiian Missionary "society the right in fee simple to themselves and heirs, "of the several lands which have been or may hereafter "be awarded to said missionaries or assistant Mission- "aries of the Board

Signed &c

Inoa John Tappan

Peresidena o ka poe Komite

(L. S.)

Inoa R. Anderson

Kakauolelo o ka poe Komite, a
Kakauolelo hoi o ka poe
A.B.C.F.M.

Hale Misionari
Boston U.S.A. Okt.18.1853

Hooholoia; O ka manao o keia Aha ua oluolu ia i ka manao o Mr. Castle laua me Cooke; aka, i mea e akahele ai, o ka manao o ka Peresidena o ka poe Hoona kuleana aina ka pono a e hoopanee iki ae a hoi mai ia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe i neeneeia ka Makeke ia ma kahi e aku

Ua kohoia kekahi poe komite na lakou e hoike mai i ka manao ku pono Penei Paki, Allen, & L.Kamehameha

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Wyllie i kona manao no ka malama i ka Mooolelo Kahiko a me na mea kahiko o Hawaii nei

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; No ka mea, ua hooliloia $300, na Davida Malo i make aku nei, i ka malama o Januari, la 31, 1850 i hiki ia ia ke kakau i ka Mooolelo kahiko o ko Hawaii nei me ka hoakaka i kekahi mau mea i haawiia ia ia i ka la mua o Feberuari a me ka 24 o Augate 1850, a No ka mea, ua ikeia, ua kakau nui no ia ma ia mau mea mamua o kona make ana; a No ka mea hoi, he pono i nanaia, a i maheleia, a i malama, a i paiia paha ua mau mea kakau la, nolaila ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Ao Palapala e noi aku i ka haawina i $1000 no ia hana a no na mea e ae no ko Hawaii mea Kahiko

Signed John Tappan

Chairman of the Prudential Committee

(L. S.) Signed R. Anderson

Clerk of the Prudential Committee & Secretary of the A. B. C. F. M.

Missionary House
Boston U.S.A. Oct.18 1853"

Resolved; That the opinion of this council is favorable to the prayer of Messrs. Castle & Cooke, but wishing to proceed with due caution ~~make~~ under the advise of the President of the Land Commission, they defer the final action on the subject, till his return.

Mr. Armstrong read a petition of several persons to remove the Fish Market to another place.

A committee was appointed to report on the subject Viz. Paki, Mr. Allen and L. Kamehameha

Ancient History Mr. Wyllie brought forward the subject of preserving the Ancient History and Antiquities of the Islands

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That whereas an appropriation of $300 was voted to the late lamented David Malo on the 31st January 1850, that he might prepare a record of the Ancient History of the Hawaiian Nation illustrating certain points submitted to him on the 1st February and 24 August 1850, and Whereas it is known that Mr. Malo wrote much on the subject before his death; and whereas, it is desirable to have the same examined, translated, preserved and perhaps printed, it be recommended to the Minister of Public Instruction to ask an appropriation of $1000 for that purpose and for all others of Hawaiian

a nana hoi e hoakaka nui aku i ka ka poe Ahaolelo e like me kona manao he pono.

Hoopaneeia a i ka Po akahi

antiquities to explain the object fully to the Legislature as the same may appear discreet

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 20 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Piikoi	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Kaeo	Bates
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Lawe hou mai la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala hoopii a Castle laua me Cooke - Heluhelu ae la i ka hana a ka Aha hope - kaha ae la hoi i palapala hooholo; aka, a kukaia ua haawiia i ke komite penei

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala a Castle laua me Cooke no ka haawi ana i na palapala kuleana i ka poe missionaries, e haawiia no i ka poe komite elima, na lakou e hoakaka mai i ka halawai hou ana i ka mea e pono ai ke hana no ia palapala. O Messrs. Wyllie, Lee, Allen, Bates a me Kekuanaoa.

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala a ka poe Comissina no ke ola, a waiho no lakou i ka lakou palapala hookohu

Heluhelu ae la no hoi Mr. Allen i kekahi a ke Comite i hana'i no ka poe i make; a manao mai la o ke kanawai ka mea e pono ai, na ka Ahaolelo e kau ai. Kakau iho la Mr.Wyllie i keia mau olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ke aloha aku nei ka Moi a me keia Aha

Privy Council March 20 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness John Young

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Piikoi	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Kaeo	Bates
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Castle and Cooke — Mr.Wyllie brought up again the petition of Messrs. Castle & Cooke - read the action of last meeting - a resolution was prepared, but after debate was referred to a committee by resolution

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the application of Messrs. Castle and Cooke in relation to the granting of the titles to the several Missionaries be referred to a committee of five, with instructions to report at the next meeting what action they think should be taken upon said application.

Messrs. Wyllie, Lee, Allen, Bates & Kekuanaoa Com.

Rep of Roy. Commission — Prince Alexander read a report of the Royal Commissioners of health and a resignation of their appointment

Mr.Allen — Mr. Allen also read a statement of the said Committee relative to the statistics and proposed that an act be ~~prepared~~ passed by the next Legislature. Mr. Wyllie introduced the following Resolutions

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the thanks of the King and Council

i ka poe Komisina no ke ola no ka lakou hana loihi, a oolea, a he hana wale no hoi

Hooholoia; I ka hoonoho ana i ka papa Hoola a mau no, e lilo no Mr. Wyllie i komite okoa nana e hooponopono i ke kanawai e kau nei no ka Papa Hoola, a e kakau hou paha a e hoike aku i ka poe Ahaolelo hou

Hoakaka hou mai Mr. Wyllie i ka mea no ke Kiaaina hou no Hawaii - Manao ae la e pono ke hana mamua o ke Akoakoa ana o ka Ahaolelo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a C. H. Marshall e noi ana i pa hana pahu ma ke Alakuai - ua waiho wale ia ma ka papa

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi hou ae

are hereby rendered to the Royal Commissioners of Health for their long arduous and gratuitous labors

Res. Resolved; That in regard that a permanent Board of Health be instituted Mr. Wyllie is hereby appointed a Special Committee to revise the present Act relating to a Board of Health and prepare a new one for submission to the next Legislature

Gov.Haw. Mr. Wyllie brought up the subject of Governor of Hawaii - proposed that something be effected before the Meeting of the Legislature

C.H.Marshall Mr. Armstrong read the application C. H. Marshall (cooper) for a lot for shop in Merchant street - which was by vote laid on the table

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 27 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Ii	Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Kanoa	Lee
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Lawe mai la Mr Young i ka palapala na ka Moi mai a ua heluheluia, oia ka hoonoho ia Wm Lunalilo i Kiaaina o Hawaii a noi mai la i ka Aha e kuhikuhi ae i wahi Hope Kiaaina

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e haawiia i ka Aha Kuhina, ua kokuaia, a mahope iho ua hoopauia

Ua kakauia kekahi olelo hooholo hou e noi ana i ka Moi e koho i kekahi mea e ae, a i ka hapai ana o na lima aole i holo, a mahope iho Eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; No ka opiopio ana a me ka ike ole i ka hana o ka mea i kuhikuhiia e ka Moi i Kiaaina no Hawaii, ke manao haahaa nei keia Aha e pono i ka Moi ke waiho i ka mea i kuhikuhiia

Ua kohoia ka poe Komitee e hoakaka i ka Moi i ke kumu o kela Hooholo ana. O L. Kamehameha, Ioane Ii a me Wm. L. Lee ua poe komite la

Privy Council March 27 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Ii	Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Kanoa	Lee
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Wm.Lunalilo Gov.of Hawaii

Mr. Young presented a document from the King which was read, ~~noni~~ appointing Wm. Lunalilo Governor of Hawaii and requested the council to nominate a Lieutenant Governor

Mr. Wyllie proposed that the subject be referred to the Cabinet Council which was seconded but afterwards withdrawn

Another, Resolution was framed requesting the King to select some one else but in voting was lost 5 to 8. At length the following Resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this council, in consideration of the minority and great inexperience of the person nominated by His Majesty for the office of Governor of Hawaii, most respectfully recommend that His Majesty withdraw said nomination

Com.of explanations

A committee was appointed to explain to the King the reasons of the above resolution. L. Kamehameha, John Ii and Wm. L. Lee the said Committee

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala waiho hana a Mr. Everett no ke Komisina a na dute. Ua kuhiia o C. R. Bishop i pani haka nona

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Everett e hoonoho ana ia Mr. Wyllie i Kanikele no Kili

Res. 2.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Nui e noi aku ia Mr. Wyllie, ke Ae mai ka Moi e hana i na oihana Kanikele no Kili a ikeia ka manao o ka Peresidena o Kili

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i keia mau Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; No na pauku 30, 33 a me 35 o ke Kumu Kanawai, ke ae aku nei keia Aha, Na ka Moi, a o ke Kuhina nui a me ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e e kakau i ko lakou inoa i ka palapala kuikahi me ko Bremen

Lawe mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoakaka no ka palapala hoopii a Castle laua me Cooke

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia, me ka hoaponoia mai ka palapala hoakaka no na Aina i hooliloia ia Mr. Castle laua me Cooke he mau luna no ko Amerika poe hui, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooko aku i na mea i oleloia ma ia palapala hoakaka i ka ~~ka~~ hoololiia 'na o na palapala kuleana aina, ke ae mai nae ka Peresidena o ka Aha Kiekie

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poaha

Mr.Everett's Resignation

Mr.Allen read the resignation of Mr.Everett as a Commissioner of customs. Mr. C. R. Bishop was nominated by vote to supply his place

Letter of Everett

Mr. Armstrong read a letter from Mr. Everett appointing Mr.Wyllie to supply the place of consul of Chili

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Kuhina Nui is instructed to ask the King's permission for Mr. Wyllie to do the duties of Mr. Everett as Consul for Chili, until the further pleasure of the President of Cili be known

Res.by Mr.Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie also read the following Resolution

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; In view of the 30th 33rd & 35th Articles of the constitution this council approve, that the King, Kuhina nui and the Minister of Foreign Relations sign the Ratification of the treaty with Bremen

Report on petition of Castle & Cooke

Mr. Wyllie introduced the Report on the petition of Messrs Castle & Cooke

Res. 4

Res. 4

Resolved; That the Report in relation to the Lands patented to Messrs. Castle & Cooke as Agents of the A.B.C.F.M. be received and approved and that the Minister of the Interior is hereby requested to carry into effect the recommendations of the Report by the interchange of such conveyances as shall be approved of by the Chief Justice

Adjd. till Thursday

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 30 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Haalelea	Wyllie
Kaeo	Bates
Kanoa	Armstrong
Namakeha	Allen

Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Mamuli o kana olelo i ka Ahakuka Malu o Iune 1851 hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i kana palapala hoakaka no ka uku no na ~~Kiaaina~~ Luna Aupuni malalo o ka olelo hooholo a Mr. Lee i ka la 3 o Ian. 1851 ka mea a Mr. Wyllie i hoouna'i i ka Ahaolelo o 1851, aka, aole i ikeia kekahi hooholo ana

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Wyllie, he komite okoa, i ke kanawai i haawiia ia no ka Ahaolelo e hiki mai ana; eia ka i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a Mr.Wyllie no ka manao o ke kanawai hou no ka Papa Hoola, e haawi pu ia me ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komisina no ke ola i ka Luna a ka Ahaolelo makaaina o ka Ahaolelo me ka manao, i kanawai hou

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e hoomaopopoia kahi e halawai ai o ko kela hale keia hale o ka Ahaolelo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ina e ae mai Ka Moi, e halawai no ka poe Ahaolelo i ka hale pule ma Kawaiahao i ka hora 12 o ka la 8 o Aperila e hiki mai ana

Privy Council March 30 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	L.Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A.Liholiho
Haalelea	Wyllie
Kaeo	Bates
Kanoa	Armstrong
Namakeha	Allen
Piikoi	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Hooolelo a ua aponoia

Wyllie — Mr.Wyllie, agreeably to his promise made to the Privy Council in June 1851, presented his report on the Salaries of Government officers, under a resolution made by Mr. Lee on the 3 of January 1851 which Mr. Wyllie had sent in to the Legislature of 1851, which so far as he could find took no action thereon

Wyllie — Mr.Wyllie as a special committee, Reported on an Act assigned to him for the next Legislature; the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie's Report on the question of a new act for a board of Health, be submitted along with the report of the Royal Commissioners of Health to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the next Legislature with a view to a new Act

Mr. Wyllie proposed that the council determine where the two houses of the Legislature may meet

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That subject to the King's pleasure, the ensuing session of Parliament will be opened at the Stone Ch. at 12 o'clock noon on the 8th April next

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka waiho wale ana o Mr. J. W. Marsh i ka oihana Kahu kula no ka Apana mua o Oahu; aka, aole oia e ike i ka mea nana e pani i kona hakahaka. Ua aeia nae ia ia e waiho i kana oihana

Kakau ae la Mr.Wyllie a heluhelu hoi i ka palapala hoike ma ka Polynesian e kahea ana i ka poe Ahaolelo; Ua ae mai ka Moi.

Manao ae la o Liholiho e halawai na 'lii ma ka hale o Paki, aole i aeia

Ua hoonohoia o Paki i mea e hoomakaukau ai i ka Hale pule i Kawaiahao no ka poe Ahaolelo

Ua aeia e halawai ka hale Alii ma ka hale o Mr Young

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; O na halawai ahaolelo ana o na 'lii aia no i ka hale noho o Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a e halawai hoi ka poe i koho ia i ke keena malalo o ka Ahahookolokolo, a e lilo no na keena e pili ana i na poe komite o na Hale elua

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Young i ka palapala a ka Moiwahine na ka poe Kuka Malu no kekahi wahi makai aku o ~~ka pala~~ o Honolulu, ua heluheluia hoi ka palapala a Ka Moi

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia na palapala a na Moi i ka poe komite ekolu, o ka Lunakanawai kekahi, e kauohaia hoi, e hoike emo ole mai i keia Aha i ko lakou manao iho. O Liholiho, Kekuanaoa a o Lee ka poe komite

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka manao o kekahi mau mea nona ka pahale i kapaia o Blonde Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia, o ka manao o Robinson ma

J.W.Marsh Resignation

Mr. Armstrong ~~made~~ stated that J. W. Marsh, the school inspector of the first district of Oahu had resigned his office; but that he was not prepared to propose to the King a suitable person to fill his place. It was Resolved, that his resignation be accepted.

Legislature

Mr. Wyllie prepared and read a notice to be published in the Polynesian convoking the Legislature. The King's approval was obtained

Prince Alexander moved that the house of Nobles meet in the House of Paki which was not approved of

Paki was appointed to prepare the house (Kawaiahau meeting house) for the meeting of the Legislature

House of Nobles

Voted that the House of Nobles meet at Mr.Youngs

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; That the regular meetings of the House of Nobles be held in the private residence of the Minister of the Interior; and that the House of Representatives meet in the lower room of the Court House and the adjoining rooms unoccupied, be appropriated for the use the Committees of both Houses

Letter of Queen & King

Mr. Young read a letter from the Queen to the Privy Council respecting some land makai of Honolulu, also a letter from the King

Res. 4.

Res. 4

Resolved; That the letters of their Majesties the King and Queen be referred to a committee of three of whom the King's Chief Justice is of necessity to be one, under instruction to report as soon as possible to this Council with their advise thereon. Liholiho, Kekuanaoa & Mr. Lee Committee

Owners of Blonde

Mr. Bates read a proposition from the owners of the Blond premises

Res. 5

Res. 5

Resolved; That the proposition of Jas.Robinson & Co.

no ka hoakea ana i ke Ala alii ma ka hoopau ana i na mea e hoopilikia ai ma ka pa o Blond ka inoa e hanaia no e ke Kuhina Kalaiaina; ina he mana kona malalo o na kanawai e noho nei; a i hiki ole ia ia ke ae mai, e noiia oia e haawi aku i ka Ahaolelo, a na lakou paha e hana

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

in relation to the opening of King street by removing the obstructions caused by the Blond premises, be carried into effect by the Minister of the Interior, if he has the power under the Laws as they now exist, but in case he finds himself unable to acceed to the proposition, that he be requested to submit the matter to Parliament with a request that they upon it.

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 10 1854

Noho mai la Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	Kekuanaoa
Kaeo	Alihikaua Kamehameha
Kapeau	Haalelea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo o ka la 30 a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie peneia, ua hai mai o Aneru ia'u ua kiiia oia e lilo i mahele olelo kakau no ka hale ahaolelo kanaka, a ninau mai ia'u, e hiki paha aole paha ia'u ke kakau mooolelo o ka poe kuka malu ma ka olelo Beritania nana, a e haawi aku ia ia, a nana no e hoololi i ka olelo Hawaii

Hooholoia; Na Mr. Wyllie e kakau i ka Mooolelo no Mr. Andrews e like me ka mea i oleloia maluna i hiki ia ia ke hoomahele palapala no ka poe i kohoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a Naholowaa a noi oia i kalaia kona hewa, a na Mr. Parke laua me Bates i kokua mai mamuli o ia manao. Manao ae la Mr Marshall e lawe ia ia i Amerika Huipuia

Kakau iho la Mr. Allen i keia Olelo Hooholo

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia; Ke manao haahaa nei keia Aha he pono paha i ka Moi ke nana oluolu i ua palapala noi la

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, i keia kakahiaka, ua haawi i kana palapala hoakaka no ke kanawai no ka Papa Hoola o ke aupuni mamuli o ka Olelo hooholo o ka la 30 o Maraki ia Mr.

Privy Council April 10 1854

Present John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	Kekuanaoa
Kaeo	Gen.of Division Kamehameha
Kapeau	Haalelea

Mr.Armstrong read prayers
The Minutes of the 30th were read and approved

Wyllie
Andrews

Mr.Wyllie stated that Mr. Andrews had called on him to state that he had been applied to to translate for the House of Representatives and wished to know if Mr.Wyllie would take in English the Minutes of the Privy Council for him and send them to him to translate and enter into the Minute Book

Resolved

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie is to take the Miniutes for Mr. Andrews, in the way above mentioned, so as to enable the latter to translate for the Honorable House of Representatives

Naholowaa

Mr. Allen brought forward a Petition from Naholowa, praying for pardon recommended by Mr.Park and Mr. Bates. Mr. Marshall wants to take the boy to the U. States

Mr.Allen drew up the following Resolution

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That the Privy Council respectfully recommend the pardon of Naholowaa to his Majesty's favorable consideration

Wyllie
Board of
Health

Mr. Wyllie stated that this morning, agreeably to the resolution of the 30 March, he had delivered his Report upon an Act for a Government Board of Health to Mr.

Thurston me Olelo Hooholo a ma kana mau olelo hoakaka mehe Kuhuna Kaua la, ua hookomo oia i ka Olelo hooholo o keia Aha o ka la 6 o Maraki, a me na manao i hooholo ia mamua e ka Ahakuhina, me ka hoomaopopo ana i ka pono o ka haawi hou ana i $5000 i mea e pono ai ke kaua

Heluhelu ae la o Ke Alii opio Kamehameha i ka palapala hoakaka no kau wahi kuai ia a ua aeia no

No Mr.Wilcox, Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo

Res. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia J. W. Wilcox no kona pa ma ke ala Nuuanu i hooliloia ia Malihini e ka poe hoona kuleana aina i heluia hoi 1312 ia ia e eku mai i ke aupuni i $50.

Thurston, with that original Resolution; and also that in his Report as Minister at War, he had introduced the Resolution of this Council of the 6th March and the previous recommendatory resolution of the Cabinet showing the urgent necessity of the vote of $5000 additional for the Military

Military

Rep.on Market

His Royal Highness Gen. of Division Prince Kamehameha, on behalf of the Committee on the Petition about the Fish Market, presented their Report which was received and adopted

J.W.Wilcox

On behalf of J.W.Wilcox, Mr. Armstrong moved the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and he is hereby authorized to grant an allodial title to J. W. Wilcox for the lot now ~~occupied~~ owned by him on the Nuuanu road, awarded to Malihini by the land Commission No. 1312, on his paying for the Govt.rights in the ~~same~~ sum of $50

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 17 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuanaoa	Nahaoleelua
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Kaeo	L.Kamehameha
Haalelea	A.Liholiho
Namakeha	Mr.Wyllie
Kanoa	, Allen
Piikoi	, Armstrong
Ii	, Lee

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr.Allen i ka palapala aie, a Mr. Howe i make , i ke Aupuni. Hai mai oia, ua emi iho ka waiwai a Mr. Howe malalo o kona mau aie, a makemake oia e ike i ke ano o ke kuai ana i kauwahi aina ko ma Hana i Maui, na Mr. Howe ia mamua

Ua hoonohoia kekahi poe Komite o Liholiho o R. C. Wyllie & A. B. Bates, ua kauohaia lakou e hoakaka mai i keia Aha i na mea oiaio a pau e pili ana i ke kuai i ke kuleana e hoopanai ai i ka moraki o ke Aupuni no kekahi Aina ko ma Hana mokupuni o Maui a me na Dala ekolu Tausani me ka uku hoopanee a A. B. Howe i aie ai, malama paha o Dr. Judd ka mea nana i kuai, ia ia ke hookaa aku i ke Aupuni i ua aie la, aole paha

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala a ka poe komite no ka palapala a ka Moi i waiho mai imua o ka Aha kuka malu, no ka hooholo ana a ka poe Hoona

Kuka iho la no ia, a hoopaneeia a i ka halawai hou

Privy Council April 17 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuanaoa	Nahaoleelua
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Kaeo	L.Kamehameha
Haalelea	A.Liholiho
Namakeha	Mr.Wyllie
Kanoa	, Allen
Piikoi	, Armstrong
Ii	, Lee

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr.Allen Howe

Mr.Allen brought forward a note of Mr.Howe deceased now due the Government. He stated that the property of Mr. Howe was not equal to his debts;and wished to know how he should allow a sugar farm at Hana Maui formerly belorging to Mr. How to be sold.

Com.

A committee was appointed consisting of Prince Liholiho, R. C. Wyllie and A. B. Bates who are hereby instructed to report to this Council all the facts appertaining to the sale of the right to redeem the mortgage held by the Government on a plantation situated at Hana Island of Maui on ~~the~~ a claim of Three Thousand Dollars & interest thereon against A.B.Howe, and whether the purchaser Dr.Judd,is liable to the Government for said debt by the terms of said sale in their opinion

Report of Com on Queen's land

Prince Liholiho read a report of a Committee on a reference of His Majesty to the Privy Council of a decision of the land Commission adverse to the Queen

After much debate the subject was postponed till next meeting

Heluhelu ae la o Liholiho i ka palapala hoopii a Thos. Philips i hooloiia kana palapala alodio. Aole hana

Hoopaneeia ka Aha a ka Poalima

Thos Philips

Prince Liholiho read the petition of Thos.Philips for an alteration in his allodial title to land. No action

Council Adjourned till Friday

Note The last words above "till Friday" were inserted by order of Mr. Young on the 21st. in order to constitute the meeting of the 21 legal. At the close of the meeting of the 17 the Secretary understood that the Council was adjourned till Monday the 24. This will account for the absence of the Secretary at the opening of the meeting of the 21st

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 21 1854

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Kekuanaoa	Ioane Ii
Paki	Kanaina
Kaeo	Kapaakea
Kanoa	Piikoi
Nahaoleelua	Haalelea
Kapeau	Namakeha
Wyllie	Armstrong
Allen	

Heluheluia ka pule

Hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie e pane i ka hakahaka o Aneru i nalowale

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ke kuleana o Kekino a eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Kekino i palapala alodio no kona kuleana ma Auwaiolimu a me Kehehuna, Honolulu aina me ka uku ole, no kona uku ana mamua, i ko ke Alii kuleana ilo o 1849, e like me ka olelo a Paki i hoikeia mai

Hoike mai la Mr. Young i ka palapala a Mr. Angel no ka aoao o

Ua hooholoia, e waihoia ua palapala la i ke Komite e hooponopono ai ka awa; a ua waihoia na pepa a pau mamuli o ia manao

Komo mai o Aneru i keia manawa me ka manao uluhua, a hoakaka hawawa mai no kona nalowale ana

Alaila heluhelu oia i ka moolelo, a hai mai hoi o Lee ka Lunakanawai kekahi mea e hele mai la

Hoopaneeia a ka po Akahi

Privy Council April 21 1854

Present Mr. Young

Kekuanaoa	Ioane Ii
Paki	Kanaina
Kaeo	Kapaakea
Kanoa	Piikoi
Nahaoleelua	Haalelea
Kapeau	Namakeha
Wyllie	Armstrong
Allen	

Prayers were read

Mr.Wyllie, in the absence of Mr. Andrews was appointed ~~to take the~~ Secretary pro tem.

Kekino

Mr. Armstrong presented the Land claim of Kekino on which the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant an allodial title to Kekino for his land claim in Auwaiolimu Honolulu Aina without commutation, he having paid the King's part in 1849 according to the testimony of Paki

Mr.Angel

Mr.Young laid before the Council a letter from Mr. Angel on behalf of submarine engineers

Com.

It was voted that the letter should be referred to the Committee on the improvements of the Harbor: All the documents with the letter were accordingly referred

(Mr. Andrews came in, in a great stue & made
(some lame excuses to account for his want of punctuality

He then read the minutes & reported that Chief Justice Lee was coming

Adjd. till Monday next

See end of Minutes of 17 April

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 24 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Nahaoleelua	Allen
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

O ka palapala hoakaka no ko ke Alii wahine kuleana makai, oia ka hana a kela halawai - ua hoopaneeia hoi a i keia la

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e hooholo i ka manao a ka poe komite, ua aeia

Ua hoonohoia ke komite o Kekuanaoa a o Lota Kamehameha na laua e kamailio hou me ka Moi

Hoakaka hou mai o Mr. Armstrong i ke ano o ka Mai puupuu liilii a eia ka mea i hoholoia

Hooh. 1.

No ka palapala a Dr. Rooke o ka la 23 iho nei ua aeia i ka Ilamuku e kokua i ka poe ilihune ke loaa ia lakou ka mai puupuu liilii, aia i kona manao he pono; a hoonohoia ka papa hoola a mau no e ka poe Ahaolelo, a na keia aha e paipai i ka Ahaolelo e hookaa hou ia ia i kona mea i lilo ai no ke kokua ana i ka poe mai

Privy Council April 24 1854

Present His Highness Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kaeo	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Nahaoleelua	Allen
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Bates

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Com.on Queen's rights

The Report of the Com. formerly handed in respecting the Queen's right to the reef was the business of last meeting but postponed to this

Accepted

Mr. Wyllie moved the adoption of the Report, which was carried

A Com. was then appointed consisting of Governor Kekuanaoa & Prince Lot to consult further with the King

Sm Pox

Mr. Armstrong brought up the subject of the Small pox and the following Resolution was adopted

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; In view of Dr. Rooke's letter of the 23 instant that the Marshall be & hereby is authorized to provide for all destitute persons attacked with the small pox as to him may seem necessary, until a Board of Health shall be permanently provided for by the Legislature; and that this council will recommend the Legislature to reimburse him for all necessary expenses that may be subjected to in carrying out the dictates of humanity

Olelo mai la Mr. Lee i kahi mea no ka pa pohaku ma ka aoao akau o ka Awa o Honolulu

Hoopaneeia a ka po elima

Mr. Lee made some statements relative to a wall at the north part of Harbor

Postponed till Friday next.

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 28 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi, Mr. Young

Allen	Kapeau
Lee	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Paki
I.Ii	Piikoi
Armstrong	

Heluheluia ka pule

No ka nalowale o Mr. Andrews, ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie e kakau i ka Mooolelo

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie

e hapai kokoe no i ka oihana ku pono i keia halawai; oia ke kuleana o ke Aliiwahine i kau wahi ma kai ae o ka papu; ua aeia mai

Olelo ae la Mr. Lee, ua manaoia paha he wahi waiwai o ia malaila, (I kona manao aole) a nolaila aole ona manao e hapai i kona lima no ia mea, a i kana olelo ana, noi aku oia i ka Aha, mai paulele nui ka'u mea e olelo nei, Alaila hoakaka ae la Mr. Lee, a kuhikuhi ae la ia Mr. Young nana e wehewehe ae i keia mea imua o ke Aha

Hoakaka mahuahua ae la Mr. Young, a kuhi ae la hoi i ka palapala aina a me ka palapala a Mr. Lee Kap. a o Kap i 1847 i kona manao mamua, o na aina i hoailonaia ma ka palapala, ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i aina aupuni; a mahope mai ua noiia ia wahi hoolimalima e pono ai na moku mahu - hoole nae ke Kiaaina no ka pono ole ke hoolilo aku ia wahi no ka mea e nui auanei ke kumu kuai; aka, aole ona manao, he waiwai ia na ke kanaka pakahi

Privy Council April 26 1854.

Present The King, Mr.Young

Allen	Kapeau
Lee	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Paki
John Ii	Piikoi
Armstrong	

Prayers were read

Wyllie Sec. — In the absence of Mr. Andrews, Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes for him.

Business of the day — Mr.Wyllie moved to read the Minutes, the Privy Council should proceed with the special business of the day; namely, Her Majesty's claim to certain water lots outside the wall. This was voted in the affirmative

Lee — Mr. Lee, premising that as he might be supposed to have a personal interest in the matter (although he thought he had not) he would abstain from voting on this question, and begged that in what explanations he might render, the council should not attach more weight to them then they deserved. Mr. Lee then made some explanations and stated that Mr.Young would lay the case more fully before the council

Mr.Young — Mr.Young explained at some length referring to a plan and the Report of Mr. Lee, Capt. Baily and Capt. Deborgne in 1847, - Stated that his understanding to have been that the lots ~~washed by the sea~~ marked out in the Map were given to him as minister of the Interior, in the character of Government property - that afterwards application had been made for lease of these lots for steam wharves and that the Governor had opposed the granting of wharves there on the ground that it was inexpedient to sell the lots then as their value was likely to increase, but without claiming the lots

Olelo hou ae la Mr. Young aole ona manao e keakea i ke kuleana o kela mea a keia mea; aka, o ka malama i ko ke Aupuni

Manao ae la o Kamehameha he mea nui keia a he pono ke nana i ka mooolelo a keia aha, a nolaila o ke Komite hou ka pono

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, he pono paha ke komite, aka he wahi mea e ae kekahi aole o ka poe Kuhina wale no o ia komite

Olelo ae la o Liholiho, ua hoole o kona Makua, aole oia haawi aku i kona kuleana malaila, aole i loaa i ke aupuni ka palapa kuleana, a manao ae la oia e hooholoia aole wahi kuleana o ke aupuni ma ia wahi

Olelo ae la Mr. Young

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e kuhikuhiia na mokuna o ia wahi ma ka palapala aina, a ua kuhikuhiia ae la, nolaila ua maopopo o na mokuna a ke Kiaaina a me na mokuna a Mr. Lee komo no iloko o na mokuna a Mr.Young i olelo ai na ke Aupuni ia

Hoike mai la Mr. Young i ka palapala hoolilo aina o ka 11 o Dekemaba 1849 ia Mr. Lee ua kakauia ma ke buke aina Aupuni i ka la 12 o Dekemaba 1849 ia A. B. Bates, a hoike mai no hoi i ka palapala hooholo a ka Aha kuka i ka la 11 o Iulai 1853 e haawi ana ia Mr. Lee i ka palapala ano alodio

Hoike mai la o Liholiho i keia olelo hooholo a kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie Hooh. 1

as private property. Mr. Young added that what he wished was not to injure the rights of private persons, but to preserve that of the Government.

Kamehameha — Prince Kamehameha thought the question a grave requiring a reference to the minutes of the Privy Council & thought that for that purpose, a select committee should be appointed.

King — The King said he approved of the committee, but thought that some persons besides the King's Ministers should be on the committee

Liholiho — Prince Liholiho stated that his Father denied that he had ever surrendered his right to that land; that no title had ever been given and moved that it be resolved that the Government have no right or title to the lots in question

Young — Mr.Young stated that his position was not rightly understood. He was not for the Government, solely a right by the Governor,but one asserted by Mr. Lee

Wyllie — Mr.Wyllie suggested that the limits of these claims should be pointed out on the map which was done and from which it appeared that the limits claimed by the Governor and by Mr. Lee, each of them did conflict with those claimed by Mr. Young for the Government

Young — Mr. Young produced Deed of 11 December 1849 to Mr. Lee, duly registered on 12th December 1849 and recorded by Asher B. Bates and the resolution of the Privy Council of the 11th July 1853 granting to Mr. Lee a Fee simple title

Liholiho — Prince Liholiho moved and Mr.Wyllie seconded the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved, that in the opinion of this council, the matter in regard to the water lots makai of the Custom

House cannot be considered by this Council, as it is a matter to be settled by the Land Commission; and be it further Resolved; that ~~Mr. Young~~ this Council recommend Mr. Young to testify before the Land Commission in regard to the matter as he considers to be the facts.

Lee Resignation

Mr. Lee handed in his written Resignation as President of the Land Commission, in the following terms

Sire,

As there is a claim pending before the Land Commission in which I am somewhat interested, I beg to resign my office as President of said Commission and to request that you will appoint some person in my place, that this claim may be settled by parties entirely disinterested in the matter

I have the honor to be
Sire
Your Most Obedient Servant

W. L. Lee

Honolulu April 28 1854

To His Majesty

Kamehameha III.

Kamehameha

Prince Kamehameha moved that Mr. Lee's ~~[illegible]~~ resignation be accepted temporarily and that for the Special purpose of the settlement of the claim in which Mr. Lee is personally interested

The Prince's motion was passed as follows

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, That this Council advises His Majesty the King to accept the resignation pro tempore of the Hon. W. L. Lee, and nominates Prince Liholiho as his successor, for the time being, until the claim in which

Mr. Lee is interested in Kaliu shall be settled

Kamehameha — Prince Kamehameha, on behalf of the Committee appointed to confer with their Majesties the King and Queen, reported their views upon the subject

Young — Mr.Young laid before the Council the following letter of this date signed by their Majesties the King and Queen respecting the Queen's right to the reef but offering to surrender it for $25.000

To My Privy Council

King's Letter Trans. — I have heard the proposition of the Committee appointed by you to express the opinion of the Privy Council respecting the right of my Queen in ~~the~~ a separate part of Waikahalulu adjoining the land of Victoria Kamamalu called Kaakaukukui on the sea side of the city of Honolulu; The Committee have also informed me that my Queen had a claim to one eighth of the said place, or the sum of $10.000 as her right in equity

We do not at all yield the rights we have by law to the place now in dispute; But, for the sake of peace to the Government,we consent to receive the sum of $25.000 for our rights therein; and that is the sum of our demand for the right we shall resign

For the truth of the above proposition,we each of us with our own hand subscribe our names this 28th day of April 1854

Signed Kamehameha

Signed H.K.Kapakahaili

Kekuanaoa — The Governor thought that the Land Commission having awarded the Reef to the Government,the Privy Council were not in a position to decide this Question

Ii — John Ii thought the question should not go back

to the land Commission but before the Supreme Court as provided by law

Lee — Mr. Lee stated that to settle the question,he would be willing to allow $15.000

Wyllie — Mr.Wyllie enquired whether this Council having before it the Award of the Land Commission giving the Reef to the Government could with propriety acknowledge any other right, especially as that award was reversed in the only way which the law allows and that is by a civil suit before the Supreme Court

Liholiho — Prince Liholiho stated that he thought $25.000 too much, but that he would award $15.000 to be granted to the Queen

Mr. Wyllie repeated his suggestion on a principle of law

Allen — Mr. Allen explained that the arrangement was to be made in the light of an equitable compromise to avoid litigation

Mr.Wyllie expressed himself perfectly satisfied

Liholiho — Prince Liholiho moved the following Resolution drafted by Mr. Lee which was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That for the sake of peace and to quiet all claims that the Queen ~~may have~~ alleges to have in the reef of Waikahalulu, this Council recommends a grant of one eighth of said reef as recommended by Liholiho, Kekuanaoa and Lee in their report on this subject, or in lieu thereof, the sum of $15.000; and that in the opinion of this council it would be much better to give her the money grant of $15.000; and that the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to lay this subject before the Legisla-

ture at his earliest convenience, it being expressly understood, that the Queen shall only receive the interest of the money grant for the first five years, provided such be the pleasure of the Legislature

Liholiho

Prince Liholiho was ~~ee~~ specially deputed to make this resolution known to their Majesties the King and Queen

Adjd.

Mr. Young ~~then~~ adjourned the Council till Monday 11 A.M.

Ahakuka Malu Mei 1 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi ano alodio a Henry Smith no kona aina

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Henry Smith no ka aina ana i kuai ai malalo o ke kuai moraki e like me kana palapala o ka la 25 o Aperila 1854 ia ia no e hookaa mai i hookahi haneri me kanalima dala no ke kuleana aupuni malaila

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Nuhi

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Nuhi no kona kuleana ma Lahaina, $7.5. ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahiamoe

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahiamoe no kona kuleana i heluia 525 ma Lahaina $11.25 ke kumu kuai

Privy Council May 1 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Bates

L Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

H.Smith — Mr.Lee read an application of Henry Smith for a fee simple title to some land

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Henry Smith for the land purchased by him under a mortgage sale as set forth in his letter of April 25 1854, he paying one hundred and fifty dollars for the Government rights therein

Nuhi — Mr. Lee read an application of Nuhi

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a Fee Simple title be & is hereby granted to Nuhi for his land at Lahaina at the price of $7.50

Kahiamoe — The application of Kahiamoe was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a Fee Simple title be & is hereby granted to Kahiamoe for his land claim No 525 at Lahaina Maui at the price $11.25

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kapeahi

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kapeahi no kona kuleana i heluia 4911 ma Lahaina $12.50 ke kumu

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaahanui

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaahanui no kona kuleana i heluia 333 ma Lahaina $5.00 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Hoonaulu

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Hoonaulu no kona kuleana i heluia 603 ma Lahaina Apana 2 $10.00 ke kumu kuai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Ahoi (Pake) e noi ana e kalaia kona hewa, hooholoia

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; Ke manao aku nei keia Aha i ka Noi e pono paha ia ia ke kala i ka hewa o Ahoi (Pake) ma Nawiliwili i ka halepahao, no ka mea ua maopopo, aole e hiki ia ia ke ola ma ia halepaahao, a ua malie kona noho ana i kona i noho pio ia

Hoike mai la Mr.Young i ka palapala noi a Dr. Rooke no kahi alanui. Haawiia ia Liholiho nana e nana a e hoakaka mai

Hoike mai la no hoi Mr. Young i ka palapala a Mr. Ii no ka Poe Hoona kuleana aina, ua heluheluia aole nae he hana

Hoopaneeia a ka poakahi

Kapeahi The application of Kapeahi was read

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kapeahi for his land claim No. 4911 at Lahaina at the price of $12.50

Kaahanui The application of Kaahanui was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaahanui for his land claim No. 333 at Lahaina at the price of $5.00

Hoonaulu The application of Hoonaulu was read

Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is heregranted to Hoonaulu for his land claim, No. 603 at Lahaina Apana 2 at the price of $10.00

Ahoi Mr. Lee read a petition from Ahoi (Chinaman) praying for a pardon which was granted

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That this Council urgently recommend to His Majesty the pardon of Ahoi, a chinaman in Nawiliwili Jail, it being clear to us that he cannot live if he longer remain in Prison, and it also appearing that his conduct has been exemplary

Dr.Rooke Mr.Young brought forward a petition from Dr.Rooke for the right of way. Prince Liholiho was appointed a committee to examine & report

I.Ii Mr. Young brought forward a document from Mr. Ii relating to the Land Commission which was read but no action taken

Adjd. till Monday

Ahakuka I'alu Mei 8.1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki,Kekuanaoa.	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo,Namakeha.	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i kana palapala i ke Komisina Amerika, he mea pane aku no kana palapala i loaa ia ia no ke kuleana o Ladd ma

Lawe mai no hoi Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. St. Julian; aka, no ka loaa ole o na palapala mua elua aole i heluheluia

Heluheluia ka palapala na Kuapanio no ka palapala ano alodio na hai, ua haawiia hoi ia Mr. Young, nana no e ninau a hooponopono iho

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala kuleana ia Mr. J. Hough i 1849 aole nae i hookaa iki

Hooh. 1.

No ka mea, mamuli o ka olelo hooholo a ka Ahakuka ua kakauia ka palapala alodio i heluia 184 aole nae i haawiia ~~iii~~, malaila ua hooliloia ka waiwai i oleloia ia James Hough; a no ka mea, ua holo aku ua James Hough nei mai keia pae aina aku me ka hookaa ole i na dala no ia aina i mea e loaa ai ua palapala alodio la

Privy Council May 8 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness John Young

Paki, Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo, Namakeha	Allen

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Com.Amer.claim of Ladd &c.

Mr.Wyllie read a communication to the American Commissioner in answer to one from him respecting the Ladd & Co's claims

St. Julian

Mr.Wyllie also brought forward a document from Mr.St. Julien but as two previous ones had not come to hand it was not read.

Kuapanio

A letter was read from Kuapanio asking for an allodial title and other things in behalf of another, all which was referred to Mr. Young to investigate to settle

J.Hough

Mr.Armstrong read a title to land sold to Mr.J. Hough on Maui in 1849, Mr. H. never paid anything for it

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Whereas, Pursuant to a Resolution of the Privy Council, a patent Numbering 184 has been made and executed, but not delivered by which it was intended to grant to James Hough the property therein described; and whereas, the said James Hough has left the Kingdom without paying the consideration for which the patent was to be delivered,

a ua noho aku ma ka aina e i ekolu makahiki a keu, a no ka mea aole i loaa kahi uku no ua aina la na kekahi e mai

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau ia palapala ano alodio o Nov. 1849 a e kakau iho no ma ia palapala alodio, ua pau kona ano no ka loaa ole mai na dala i oleloia

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku i ka aina i oleloia ma ia palapala alodio i heluia 184 ma ke kuai kudala, aia i ka manawa a i kauwahi i manao ai oia he mea e pono ai ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Haalelea i wahi uku no ka poino i loaa ia ia ma kekahi alanui. Ua haawiia ia Mr. Young

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Liholiho e waiho ana i ke kuleana Peresidena pokole o ka poe Hoona, Ua aeia me ke aloha aku no ka na oihana

Hoopaneeia a ka Po akahi

and has been absent for three years and more; and Whereas, no consideration has been received for the same of any person

Res. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to annul the Patent of November 1849 and endorse upon the record of the same that it has been cancelled as no consideration has been ever received for the same

Res. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to offer for sale the premises described in said Patent No 184 at auction at such time and place as he may deem for the interests of the Government

Haalelea Mr. Armstrong read a paper from Haalelea asking some compensation for injury sustained by a road Referred to Mr. Young to settle

Liholiho Resig. Mr. Armstrong read the Resignation of Liholiho as President Pro. tem. of the Land Commission, which was accepted with thanks for his services

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Mei 15 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Allen
Kaeo	Lee

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoakaka no ka waiwai o Sea laua me Sumner, a no kauwahi o kahakai

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia, O ka palapala-hoakaka a ka poe komite no ka hana ana ma ke awa o Honolulu, i laweia mai i keia la imua o keia aha, e hoounaia i ka Hale Ahaolelo kanaka, i noonooia malaila, me keia manao hoi, aole e manao ka poe Ahakuka Malu e ae aku i keia manawa i ka hana hou ana i oleloia ma ia palapala hoakaka, o na mea wale no i oleloia no ka papa koa o Waikahalulu (o ke kuleana o ia wahi e hoopaapaaia ana i keia wa e ka Moi Wahine a me ke Aupuni) a o na mea hoi e pili i ka holoi ana i ka awa a me kona waha

Hooholoia, Na ia komite e haawi ia palapala i ka hale o ka poe i kohoia

Helu ae la Mr.Wyllie i ka palapala hoolaha no ke ku okoa ana o keia aupuni, a e hoike aku i na kanikele a pau

Privy Council May 15 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Allen
Kaeo	Lee

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Sea & Sumner Reef

Mr. Wyllie brought forward a report on the claim of Sea & Sumner and upon the disposition of the reef

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Report of the Committee in relation to the improvements proposed in the Harbor of Honolulu, this day presented to the Privy Council, be sent to the House of Representatives for its consideration; it being expressly understood, however, that the Privy Council do not for the present approve of any of the improvements suggested in said report, except those proposed to be made on the reef of Waikahalulu; (the title to which Reef is now in dispute between her Majesty the Queen and the Government) and those relating to the dredging of the Harbor and its entrance

Voted that the Committee send the Report to the House of Representatives

Proclamation

Mr.Wyllie read a proclamation of neutrality;also a circular to be sent to all ~~forces~~ Hawaiian Consuls in foreign Countries

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E pai koke ia ko ke Alii palapala hoolaha no ke kuokoa ana, i haawi liilii a nui hoi - a e hoounaia na kope me he palapala Kuhina la e ke Kuhina o ko na aina e ma ke ano e hiki ai, me ka emo ole no, i na aupuni a pau e kaua ana - a i na aupuni hoi a pau e noho malie ana - a e pai koke ia hoi ma na Nupepa a paiia ma keia pae aina - a e pai mau ia no ma ka Polunesiana a pau ke kaua e manaoia'i - a na ka Luna awa e haawi i wahi kope i kela moku kaua keia moku kaua, a i na moku kalepa, a me na moku o kohola e komoia'i iloko o ke awa a ku mawaho paha a e noi aku i na kapena e hoike ma na wahi a pau kahi i holo ai

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That one thousand copies of the King's Proclamation of Neutrality be immediately printed for distribution to the widest extent possible - and that copies be sent officially by the Minister of Foreign Relations through what proper channels he may find, with the least possible delay to the Governments of the Belligerant nations - also to the Governments of all neutral and friendly nations.-that a copy be published immediately in every newspaper printed in the Islands - and be kept, permanently, in the Polynesian so long as the war contemplated may last; and that it be the duty of the Captain of the Port to deliver so far as possible a copy to every vessel of war, merchant vessel and whaler that may enter the port or the outer roads with a request that the Captain make the same ~~known~~ generally known in whatever ports he may visit

Ahakuka Malu Mei 22 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III.

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Namakeha	Lee

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a L. L. Torbert e noi ana i kalaia kona hewa, hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka manao no ia o keia aha i ka Moi, i kala nui ae oia i ka hala o Linton L. Torbert no kona pepehi kanaka ana mamuli o kana palapala noi, i hoihoi ia mai ia ia kona inoa maikai, a i lilo hoi oia ma kona pono o ke kanaka Hawaii

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i na palapala a ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka malu i na Hale elu o kona poe ahaolelo; a ua aeia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi aina a J. H. Coney ma Hilo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia O ka palapala a J. H. Coney no ka apana aina ma Hilo, Hawaii i laweia mai i keia la

Privy Council May 22 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Mahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Namakeha	Lee

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

L.L.Torbert — Mr. Lee read a petition from L. L. Torbert for a pardon which was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Privy Council hereby advise His Majesty to grant to Linton L. Torbert, a full and free pardon for the offence of manslaughter agreeably with the prayer of his petition that his good name may be restored; and that he may be restored to the rights of a Hawaiian subject

Messages of the King — Mr. Wyllie presented drafts of Messages of the King & Privy Council to the two houses of the Legislature which were approved

J.H.Coney — Mr. ~~Wyllie~~ Armstrong read an application from J. H. Coney for a piece of land at Hilo

~~Resolved~~; Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the application of J. H. Coney for a piece of land in Hilo Hawaii, presented before this

e hooleia no, no ka mea aole na ke Aupuni ka aina i manaoia

Council today, be and the same is hereby refused, on the ground that the government is not the owner of the land in question

Ahakuka Malu Mei 29 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Lee
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka Pule
Heluheluia ka Hooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi kuleana alodio na Paaoao

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia, E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Paaoao no kona kuleana i heluia 2745 ma Kapewakua no na $~~13~~ 15.-

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a Kamauoha

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamauoha no kona kuleana i heluia 6729 ma Lahaina no na dala he kanakolu

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a Paaoao

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Paaoao no kona kuleana i heluia 2745 Apana 1 ma Paunau Lahaina he $13.- ke kumu kuai

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a Kalena

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kalena no kona kuleana ma Kalauea Lahaina oia ke Kuleana 5006 $5.- ke kumu kuai

Privy Council May 29 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Lee
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Paaoao — Mr. Lee read the application of Paoaoao of Lahaina for an Allodial title to land

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Paaoao for land claim No. 2745 in Kapewakua for $15-

Kamauoha — The application of Kamauoha was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kamauoha for land claim No. 6729 in Lahaina for the sum of thirty dollars

Paaoao — The application of Paaoao was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Paaoao for his land claim No.2745 Part 1 in Paunau Lahaina at the price of $13.-

Kalena — The application of Kalena was read

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple be granted to Kalena for his claim in Kelauea Lahaina known as No.5006 for the sum of $5.-

Heluheluia ka palapala a Hauola

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Hauola no kona kuleana i heluia 6549 ma Panaawa, Lahaina no na dala he $18.

Heluheluia ka palapala a Piikanele

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Piikanele no kona kuleana i heluia 310 a me 10.667 ma Pakala Luehu a me Polapola a me Wainaenui, Lahaina no na $75.- mamuli o na palapala ana aina i huiia mai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a ka poe komite, ku e ka manao i ka palapala noi a E. L. Pond no ka mea holoi lole

Hoopaneeia a i ka la apopo

Hauola — The Application of Hauola was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That a fee simple be granted to Hauola for his land claim in Panaawa, Lahaina, No.6549 for the sum of $18.-

Piikanele — The Application of Piikanele was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Piikanele, for his land, claim Nos 310 and 10.667 in Pakala, Luaehu and Polapola and Wainaenui Lahaina, for the sum of $75.-as per accompanying surveys

Bates Peport E.L.Pond — Mr. Bates read a report of a committee adverse to an exlusive right to work a washing machine by E. L. Pond

Adjd. to meet tomorrow to attend to lard claims

Ahakuka Malu Mei 30 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III.

Ka Nea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluheluia keia mau kuleana aina, a ua hooholoia iho la

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia; O keia mau aina i kuaiia ma Kona Hawaii e J. Fuller Luna kuai aina i Kona, e hooholoia

Kauhini	1816 eka	ma	Hamanamana Kalaoa a me Ooma 2	37½	ma ka	eka
P.Cummings	1371		Waiea	"	"	"
J.Atkins	364		Kauleiole	50	"	"
J.N.Travis	175		Honalo	"	"	"
Wm.Johnson	280½		Kawainui	"	"	"

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a J. Parker

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia; O ke kuaiia ana e Rev. L. Lyons ia J. P. a me E. Parker i na eka aina he 320 ma Kamoku, Hamakua, Hawaii 75 keneta ke kumu kuai ma ka eka, e aeia no

Privy Council May 30 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Haalelea
Kanoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Applicants for for land

Claims to the following pieces of land were read and the resolution was passed

Res. I

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the following sales of land in Kona Hawaii, by J. Fuller Kona Land Agent, be and are hereby confirmed

Kauhini ma	To Kauhini	1816	acres	in Hamanamana,Kalaoa &Ooma 2	@	.37½	pr	acre
	P.Cummings	1371	"	Waiea	"	"	"	"
	J.Atkins	364	"	Kauleoli	"	50	"	"
	J.N.Travis	175	"	Honalo	"	"	"	"
	Wm.Johnson	280½	"	Kawainui	"	"	"	"

J.Parker

The claim of J.Parker of Hawaii was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the sale ~~of~~ by Rev. L. Lyons to J. P. & E. Parker of 320 acres of land in Kamoku, Hamakua, Hawaii at the price of 75 cts per acre be approved

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Sayre

Hooh. 3.

Resolved; O ke kuaiia ana e J. T. Gower ia N.F. Sayre i na eka aina he 190 ma Koheilo & Aapueo, Kula, Maui, e aeia no, hookahi dala ma ka eka

Heluheluia ka palapala a S. Rice no Kailua

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Samuel Rice no kona pahale, i heluia ke kuleana 3202 apana 1 ma Kailua Hawai, $5.- ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Fr. Spencer no Honolulu a ua haawiia hoi i ke komite (o Lee a o Ii) na laua e hoakaka mai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Keoahu

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ~~[illegible]~~ ano alodio ia Keoahu a me Ikiiki no ko laua kuleana i heluia 809 ma Pualoalo, Honolulu $20.- ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kuahopu no Hilo

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kuahopu no kona kuleana i heluia 5157 ma Waiakea, Hilo, Hawaii $130.- ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Hio

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Hio no kona kuleana i heluia 1091 ma Kukuau, Hilo, Hawaii $37.50 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Livi

Hooh. 9.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palala ano alodio ia Levi no kona kuleana i heluia 9982 ma Waiakea, Hilo, he $10 ke kumu kuai

Sayre — The claim of Mr.Sayre was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the sale by John T. Gower to N. F. Sayre of 190 acres of land in Koheilo and Aapueo Kula Maui be and is hereby confirmed at the price of one dollar per acre

S.Rice — The claim of S.Rice of Kailua was read

Res. 4

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Samuel Rice for his house lot, claim No. 3202 part 1 in Kailua Hawaii, at the price of five dollars ($5.00

Fr. Spencer — The claim of Fr. Spencer of Honolu was read and was given to a committee (Messrs Lee & Ii) to report upon

Keoaho — The claim of Keowaho ma was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keoahu and Ikiiki for their award No.809 in Pualoalo, Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars

Kuahopu — The claim of Kuahopu of Hilo was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kuahopu for his claim No. 5157 in Waiakea Hilo, Hawaii at the price of one hundred & thirty dollars $130.-

Hio — The claim of Hio was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Hio for his land, claim No. 1091 in Kukuau Hilo,Hawaii at the price of thirty seven 50/100 dollars ($37.50)

Levi — The claim of Levi was read

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resol..That a fee simple title be granted to Levi,for his land, claim No.9982,in Waiakea,Hilo at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Heluheluia ka palapala a Puniono

Hooh. 10

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Puniono no kona kuleana i heluheluia 2606 ma Waiakea, Hilo, he $10 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kunane

Hooh. 11.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kunane no kona kuleana i heluia 727 ma Kalawahine, Honolulu, he $10 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Puupuu

Hooh. 12.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Puupuu no kona kuleana i heluia 2622 ma Kaneohe, Oahu, he $10 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a S. Kaapuiki

Hooh. 13.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia S. Kaapuiki no kona kuleana i heluia 5580 ma Kalawahine Honolulu $7.50 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kenahu

Hooh. 14.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kenahu no kona kuleana i heluia 811 ma Kahookane, Honolulu he $10 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kuahopu

Hooh. 15.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kuahopu no kona kuleana i heluia 5157 ma Waiakea, Hilo he $12 ke kumu kuai - Ua haawiia i ke Kom. nana e imi

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaahiki

Hooh. 16.

Puniono — The claim of Puniono was read

Res. 10.

Res. 10. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Punino for his land, claim No.2600 in Waiakea Hilo, at the price of ten dollars ($10.)

Kunane — The claim of Kunane was read

Res. 11

Res. 11. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kunane for his land, claim No. 727 in Kalawahine, Honolulu at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Puupuu — The claim of Puupuu was read

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Puupuu for his land, claim No. 2622 in Kaneohe, Oahu, at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

S.Kaapuiki — The claim of S. Kaapuiki was read

Res. 13

Res. 13. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to S. Kaapuiki for his land, claim No.5580 in Kalawahine, Honolulu at the price of seven dollars & 50/100 ($7.50/100)

Kenahu — The claim of Kenahu was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kenahu for his land,claim No.811 in Kahookane,Honolulu at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Kuahopu — The claim of Kuahopu was read

Res. 15

Res. 15 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kuahopu for his land, claim No. 5157 at Waiakea,Hilo, at the price of twelve dollars ($12.-) Given to a Com. to investigate

Kaakiki — The claim of Kaakiki was read

Res. 16.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaahiki no kona kuleana i heluia 84 F L ma Hauhaukoi, Honolulu he $15 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kalalilo

Hooh. 17.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kalalilo no kona kuleana i heluia 77 F L ma Kuwili, Honolulu he $7.50 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Namai

Hooh. 18.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Namai no kona kuleana i heluia 50 F.L. ma Oloku, Honolulu he $35. ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia na palapala a Puhi Apana 1 & 2

Hooh. 19

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Puhi no kona mau kuleana i heluia 3834 & 7244 ma Ewa Oahu a ma Kapuaokoolau he $8. ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Alamihi a ua haawiia i ke komite ia Ii laua me Nahaoleelua na laua e imi

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a ka Luna malama leta ia Mr. Whitney

Hooh. 20.

Hooholoia; I ka noonoo ana o ka Noi a me keia Aha i ka palapala a Mr. Whitney i keia la, e hooakaka ana he $2500 e haawi makahiki ia e pono ai no ka hooholo ana i ka moku lawe leta palua ka holo ana i ka malama hookahi iwaena o Honolulu a me San Francisco; a i mea hoi e kokua ai i ka kalepa ana, ke kauoha aku nei i ke Kuhina Waiwai e noonoo pono i keia mea a e hoike aku imua o ka Ahaolelo me ka moo dala e loaa a e lilo i keia makahiki

Res. 16. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaahiki for his land, claim No.84 F.L. in Hauhaukoi, Honolulu at the price of Fifteen dollars ($15.-)

Kalalilo The claim of Kalalilo was read

Res. 17.

Res. 17. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kalalilo for his land, claim No.77 F.L. in Kuwili, Honolulu, at the price of seven 50/100 dollars ($7.50)

Namai The claim of Namai was read

Res. 18.

Res. 18. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Namai for his land, claim No.50 F.L. in Oloku Honolulu, at the price of thirty five dollars ($35.-)

Puhi The claims of Puhi parts 1 & 2 were read

Res. 19.

Res. 19. Resolved; That fee simple titles be granted to Puhi for his land, claims, Nos. 3834 & 7244 in Ewa Oahu and Kapuaokoolau at the price of eight dollars ($8.-)

Alamihi The claim of Alamihi was read and given to a committee of J.Ii and Nahaoleelua to examine & Report

Let. of Mr. Whitney Mr. Wyllie read a letter from the Post Master Mr. Whitney on which

Res. 20.

Res. 20 Resolved; That the King and Council having considered Mr. Whitney's letter of this date, recommending $2500 per annum to be granted to encourage a bi-monthly Postal Communication between Honolulu and San Francisco, and being desirous of promoting in every possible way ~~the~~ all desirable facilities to trade and commercial intercourse, istruct the Minister of Finance to take the question into his consideration, and lay it before the Legislature in connection with his estimates of revenue and expenditure for the current year.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kakauolelo e haawi i ka palapala a Mr. Whitney a me keia olelo hooholo i ke Kuhina Waiwai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia

Hooh. 21

Hooholoia; Na Mr. Allen laua me Mr. Armstrong, o laua no ke komite no na hale aupuni, a kuhikuhi mai i i na hale aupuni e noho nei na Kuhina a me ka Alihi kaua i ka hoolimalima no ka makahiki hookahi wale no; e kauoha ia laua e hoolimalima hou i mau ka noho ana o na Kuhina ma ia mau hale, a lawa ko ka Moi waihona dala no ke kukulu ana i na hale aupuni hou, i hiki ke kakauia ~~ko~~ ~~ko~~ na dala lilo no na hale ma ka moo dala lilo no keia makahiki

Hoopaneeia a Poakahi

Resolved; That Mr. Whitney's letter with a copy of this resolution be passed by the Secretary to the Minister of Finance

Govt.Offices

Mr.Armstrong also introduced the following

Res. 21

Res. 21.

Resolved; That Mr. Allen and Mr. Armstrong who were the Committee on Government Offices, and recommended the Offices now occupied by the Heads of departments and by the Commander in Chief, under an agreement for only one year; are hereby directed to make an arrangement for the occupation of the same offices, until the King's Treasury can spare the amount necessary for the erection of new offices for the same Departments, so that the yearly expenses of Rent &c. may be provided for in the appropriations for the current year

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Iune 5 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Nahaoleelua	Bates
Kepeau	Lee
Piikoi	Allen
Ii	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke kaua ma Europa Ua hui na aupuni o Ferani a me Beretania me ko Tureke kue i ko Rusia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pono o ka hana hoohohonu i ka waha kowa o Honolulu i hiki i na moku nui ke komo mai

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Armstrong i komite nana e imi i wahi mau palapala a Castle laua me Cooke i nalowale aole hoi i ka lima o ke Kakauolelo

Olelo ae la o Kekuanaoa ua poino oia a me kekahi mau alii e ae i ka lilo o ko lakou aina i na kanaka hookomo mai na kanaka i ko lakou kuleana iloko o ka poe hoona mahope mai o ka manawa i oleloia

Hai mai la hoi Ke Kiaaina i ka pilikia o ka poe koa, ua heaia lakou e hana ma na alanui, ua kuhiia oia i ka Ahaolelo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Z. Kaauawai a me Joane Richardson i aeia ia laua e oki i ka pohaku akoakoa no ko laua mau hale iho

Privy Council June 5 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Mahaoleelua	Bates
Kapeau	Lee
Piikoi	Allen
Ii	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie announced the existence of a war in Europe. That France and England had united with Turkey against Russia.

Mr. Wyllie made some remarks upon the importance of deepening the mouth of the harbor so that Frigates might enter

Mr.Armstrong was appointed a committee to look for the papers of Castle & Cooke which were not in the hands of the Secretary

Gov. Kekuanaoa stated that he & other chiefs had had lost land by the Land Commission's receiving and acting on claims handed in since the time specified for putting in claims

The Governor also stated that the soldiers were called out to work on the roads - and was referred to the Legislature

Mr. Lee read the Petition of Z. Kaauwai and John Richardson for liberty to cut coral stones from the reef for their private buildings.

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e waiho ia keia palapala noi ma ka papa a me na palapala noi a pau e pili ana i ka akoakoa a pau na kuleana a pau a na kanaka pakahi - Ua hoopaneeia nae ka hooholo ana, a na Mr. Young e ninau i kahi e oki ai na pohaku

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo Hooholo no ka pa o ka hale kula haole Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia S. Reynolds, R. G. Davis, R. W. Holt, Andrew Auld, C. C. Harris, C. S. Bartow i mau Kahu no ke kula haole no ke kuleana i heluia 8511 Apana 1 a me ka 2 me ka uku ole

Hai mai la o Mr. Ii he komite i kona manao ku pono i ka haawi i palapala ano alodio ia Fr. Spencer no kona pahale

Hai mai la hoi Mr. Ii he komite ku e i ke kuleana a Alamihi

Hoopaneeia a i ka po aha

Mr.Wyllie moved that this petition and all others relating to the reef be laid on the table until all individual rights be extinguished - The vote was postponed for Mr. Young to enquire where the gentlemen wished to cut stones

Mr. Lee read the following resolution respecting the lot of the charity school which was passed

Res. 1.

Resolved; That a fee simple Title be and is hereby granted to S. Reynolds, R. G. Davis, R. W. Holt, Andrew Auld C. C. Harris, C. S. Bartow, as Trustees of the "Oahu Charity School", for land claim No 8511 parts one and two free of commutation

Mr. Ii made a verbal report in favor of granting an allodial title Fr. Spencer for his house lot (See Res. 5 of May 30

Mr. Ii also as a committee made a verbal report unfavorable to the claim of Alamihi (See Alamihi of May 30

Adjd. till Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu Iune 8 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanoa	Haalelea
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Armstrong no kekahi mau palapala i nalowale

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a F. Spencer

Hooh. 1.

E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Mele R.Taylor no kona pa ma ke ala Maunakea i heluia 604 ia ia no e uku mai i kanakou dala, no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Davida Malo

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia; Aole e haawi keia aha i ka palapala alodio ia Davida no kona aina i ~~kelala~~ kapaia o Alamihi ma Lahaina; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoihoi aku i na palapala ia J.W.Austin Esq. ke kahu no ka hooilina a Malo

Heluheluia ka palapala a Ihiihi

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Ihiihi no kona pa ma Lahaina na Keanui mai oia ka wahine a Kaulickamoa i ka la 5 o Iune 1854 (o ka palapala hoolilo aina ka mea e ma-

Privy Council June 8 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanoa	Haalelea
Mahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Armstrong Rep.

Mr. Armstrong made a report respecting missing papers

F.Spencer

The application of F. Spencer for land title was read

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Hele R. Taylor for the lot in Maunakea Street, claim No. 604, she paying thirty dollars for the Govt. rights therein

D.Malo

The application of Davida Malo was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That council declines to grant a fee simple title to D. Malo, for his land claim in Alamihi Lahaina; and that the Minister of the Interior is directed to return the papers pertaining thereto to J. W. Austin Esq. the guardian of Malo's heir

Ihiihi

The Application of Ihiihi was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a fee simple to Ihiihi for his lot in Lahaina, sold to him by Keanui the widow of Kauliokamoa on the 5th June 1854, (as appears by

opopo ai) no na dala he umi

Heluheluia ka palapala a Puhi

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Puhi no kona aina i heluia 3834 ma Ilikahi Lahaina, nana e hookaa mai i na dala he umi no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Heluheluia ka palapala a Puniwai

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Puniwai no kona kuleana i heluia 3846 ma Lahaina, Maui na na no e uku mai i na dala he umi no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kalua

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kalua no kona aina i heluia 3442 ma Puako & Puehuehunui Lahaina iwakalua kumamakolu dala 75/100 ke haawiia $23.75

Heluheluia ka palapala a Hauola a ua hoole, a mahope iho ua haawiia ia Nahaoleelua e hooponopono aku

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; O na palapala e pili ana me ke kuleana o Hauola i Lahaina, e haawiia no ia P. Nahaoleelua nana no e milimili a e hoakaka mai i keia Aha

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kamakini a ua hoopaneeia a i ka Poakahi

Heluheluia ka palapala a J. Vincent

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia John Vincent no kona kuleana i heluia 379 ma Paunau Lahaina, elima wale no dala ka uku, ua laweia kekahi hapa no ke alanui e hele ai i Lahainaluna

the accompanying deed) for the sum of ten dollars

Puhi — The application of Puhi was read

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Puhi for his land, claim No. 3834 in Ilikahi, Lahaina, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Puniwai — The application of Puniwai ma was read

Res. 5

Res. 5. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Puniwai for his claim No. 3846 in Lahaina Maui he paying ten dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kalua. — The application of Kalua was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kalua for his land, claim No. 3442 in Puako & Puehuehunui Lahaina, at the price of twenty three dollars 75/100 dollars ($23.75)

Hauola — The application of Hauola was read a negatived but afterwards given to Nahaoleelua to settle See

Res. 7

Res. 7. — Resolved; That the papers belonging to the kuleana of Hauola, in Lahaina, be referred to P. Nahaoleelua, for him to examine the claim and report to this council

Kamakini — The application of Kamakini was read & Postponed till Monday

Vincent — The application of J. Vincent was read

Res. 8

Res. 8. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to John Vincent, for his land, claim No.379 in Paunau Lahaina for a commutation of five dollars, part of said land having been taken for the Lahainaluna road

Heluheluia ka palapala a Keawe

Hooh. 9.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Keawe no kona aina i heluia 5018 ma Waiakea i Hilo $6.25 ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaleikini

Hooh. 10.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kaleikini no kona aina i heluia 6408 ma Kilauea Lahaina ia ia e hookaa mai i na dala he iwakalua & 75/100 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila (20.75)

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 11.

Hooholoia; Ua hoonohoia ke Kuhina Waiwai a me Mr. Wyllie i komite nana e hoakaka mai i keia Aha, o na moku kaua i hoopioia ma ke kaua e hiki anei ke hoo komoia mai a e kuaiia ma na awa o keia aupuni me ka pono ~~o~~ o ko ka Moi kuokoa ana; a ina aole e hiki, na laua e noonoo i na mea e pono i ko ke Alii Aupuni ke hooholoia i mea e pale aku ai ka hihia; - eia kekahi, na ia komite no e hoakaka i ko laua wa kaawale mua i ka pono a me na mea e pono ai no hoohohonu ana i ke kai ma ka puu koa ma ka nuku o ka awa, i hiki ai i na moku kaua ke komo mai oiai ka wa kaua. Na ke komite hoi e kuka pu me me ka Lunakanawai o Lee

Hoopaneeia a ka po akahi

Keawe — The application of Keawe was read

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keawe for his land claim No.5018 in Waiakea, Hilo at the price of $6.25

Kalaikini — The application of Kalaikini was read

Res. 10.

Res. 10. — Resolved; That a fee simple be & is hereby granted to Joba Kaleikini for his land, claim No.6408 in Kilauea, Lahaina, upon his paying the sum of twenty dollars 75/100 for the Govt. rights therein ($20.75)

Wyllie Prizes — Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolution which passed

Res. 11

Res. 11. — Resolved; That the Minister of Finance and Mr Wyllie are appointed a committee to report to the Council whether prizes to belligerent vessels of war can be admitted to and sold in the ports of this kingdom without danger to the King's neutrality; and if they cannot, to devise what measures the King's Government should adopt in order to avert that danger - And further, that the same committee report, at their earliest convenience upon the expediency and best measures for so deepening the water on the Bar in the mouth of the harbor, as that during the war which, now exists, we may be able to shelter heavy Frigates or even ships of the line. The committee to advise with Chief Justice Lee

Adjourned till Monday

Ahakuka Malu Iune 12 1854

Noho mai la Ka mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L.Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ke kuleana a Wm. Miller me ka noiia mai i hoololi iki ia; ua aeia no

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Wm. Miller, a i kona mau hoilina a me kona mau hope a mau loa no kela apana aina i waihoia ma ke Ala Beretania, Honolulu, i hooliloia i ua Miller la ma ka palapala alodio i heluia 117 i ka la 13 o Maraki 1849, e lilo keia palapala hou no ka palapala alodio i heluia 117 nana i hoolilo i ua aina la ia Wm. Miller a me kona mau Hoilina Hawaii a me kona mau hope a mau loa

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Hinau a ua haawiia ia Mr. Ii nana e ninau

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kekai a ua haawiia me kela

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Allen i kekahi mea no ka aina ko ma Hana

Hooholoia; Na ke aupuni e kuai ke oi ole aku ke kumu kuai mamua o na $1000. Hoopaneeia a ka Poaha

Privy Council June 12 1854

Present Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Kanoa	A.Liholiho
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Gen. Miller Land Title

Mr. Lee brought forward the land title of Genl. Miller requesting an alteration in some part; granted

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to William Miller, his heirs and assigns forever, for all that piece of land situated at Beritania, Honolulu, which was conveyed to the said Miller by Royal Patent No 117 on the 13th March 1849; the new patent to be in lieu of patent No 117 which conveys the said land to William Miller his Hawaiian heirs and assigns forever

Hinau

The application of Hinau was read & given to Mr. Ii to enquire into

Kekai

The application of Kekai was read and given to Ii as above

Plantation Hana

Mr. Allen made some remarks respecting a plantation at Hana

Vote

It was voted that the Government buy it in unless it shall bring over $1000

Adjd. till Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu ano e,Poaha June 15 hora 11

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Allen	Nahaoleelua	
Armstrong	Haalelea	
Liholiho	John Ii	
Kekuanaoa	Kapeau	
Piikoi	Willie	Heluheluia ka pule

I ka nalowale ana o Andrews ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakau olelo no ia halawai

Hai mai la ke Komite no na kuleana maoli no na moku i pioia a heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie, a ua maheleia e Mr. Armstrong, a ua hooholoia. Hooholoia ae la hoi ka olelo hooholo i mea e hoomaopopo ai i na Luna o na Aina e e kaua ana paha i keia manawa kaua

Hooholoia; Ma na awa o keia Aupuni kuokoa, e komo na moku kaua me ka maluhia a me ko lakou mau moku pio e pili ana i na aupuni kaua a pau; aka, aole e aeia i ko kekahi awa e hookolokolo, a e hooholo a e hoolilo i kekahi moku pio maloko o ko Ka Moi aupuni, aole e hiki i kekahi aha o keia aupuni; aia ae 'ku kekahi Kapena moku i ke kanawai o keia aupuni kuokoa, oiai ia noho ana ma ka malu o keia aupuni

Hoakaka ae la Mr.Wyllie i ke kumu o ia hooholo ana he mea e pale aku i ka pilikia a me ka haunaele,e hoomalu i na mea a pau aole nae e komo iki i ka hihia

Na Mr. Armstrong i kuhikuhi ia Nuuhiwa i Kahu

Extraordinary Privy Council Thursday at 11 A.M.15 June

Present Mr. Young

Allen	Nahaoleelua
Armstrong	Haalelea
Prince Liholiho	John Ii
Kekuanaoa	Kapeau
Piikoi	Wyllie

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

In the absence of Mr. Andrews Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tem.

Rep.of Com. On behalf of the Committee on the Natural Rights in regard to prizes, Mr. Wyllie presented the report of that committee, interpreted by Mr. Armstrong; it was adopted and the following Resolution passed to be acted upon as recommended in the Report, and made known to the Representatives of the nations engaged in the present war

Res. Resolved; That in the Ports of this neutral kingdom, the privilege of Assylum is extended equally and impartially to the Armed Neutral vessels and prizes made by such vessels, of all the bellegerants, but no authority can be delegated by any of the Belligerents to try and declare lawful ~~prizes~~ and transfer the property of such prizes within the King's jurisdiction; nor can the King's tribunals exercise any such jurisdiction, except in cases where His Majesty's Neutral Jurisdiction and Sovereignty may have been violated, by the Captain of any vessel or vessels within the bounds of that jurisdiction

Explanation Mr.Wyllie explained that the object was to prevent trouble and avoid danger, show hospitality to <u>all</u>, but take part in the quarrels of <u>none</u>

Kahu Kula Puuhiwa on motion of Mr.Armstrong was ap-

Kula no Hanalei ma Kauai i pani haka no Halemanu

Haawi ae la Mr. Wyllie i 2 mau palapala Hawaii ma ka inoa o Emerson ia Mr. Armstrong, na kekahi kanaka mai keia mau palapala ia Mr. Wyllie

pointed School Inspector for the Hanalei District on Kauai in place of Halemanu

Mr.Walley delivered 2 papers in Native bearing Mr. Emerson's name, to ~~the~~ Mr. ~~Armstrong~~ Armstrong, which papers a native had delivered to Mr.Wyllie this morning

Note The foregoing council was held in Mr. Young's house & hence the absence of the Secretary as stated in the Minutes. The Secretary was at the same time at the Palace waiting the arrival of the members, but they came not. It was truly called Extraordinary Privy Council

Ahakuka Malu Iune 19 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Namakeha	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo, hoakakaia, a aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Olelo hooholo no na palapala kuai rama

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala a Porter & Ogden i kakauia na ka Poeikohoia

Ua hoonohoia kekahi Komite nana e noonoo a e hoike mai. Penei o Allen laua me Bates

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala iloko o ka waihona dala

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a Thos. Philips i wahi palapala alodio nana

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Aia hoike aku o Thos. Philips i kona kuleana i heluia 86 a i kona hoike ana hoi i na dala kumu kuai oia hoi na dala he 300 no ka aina i oleloia malaila e ka poe hoona, Na ke Kuhina kalaiaina e haawi aku ia ~~ia~~ Thos. Philips, a i kona mau hoilina a i kona mau hope paha, i ka palapala ano alodio no ka aina i oleloia ma ia palapala kuleana, a iaia no e uku mai i ko ke Alii waihona dala i $75.-

Privy Council June 19 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Namakeha	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes read explained and approved

Licences for Rum

Mr. Armstrong introduced and read a resolution in regard to Licences for selling Spirituous Liquors

Mr.Wyllie introduced ~~a~~ some documents from Messrs. Porter and Ogden designed for the house of Representatives

A Committee was appointed to report on the subject Viz. Messrs. Allen and Bates

Money now in Treas.

Mr. Allen Reported the money now in the Treasury.

Thos. Philips

Mr. Bates read the application of Thos. Philips for an allodial title to land

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That upon the presentation of award No. 86, made to Thomas Philips, and also upon the presentation of the apprizal of the property therein described at the value of $300 by the Land Commission, the Minister of the Interior is hereby directed to grant to Thomas Philips and his heirs and assigns a patent for the premises described in said award upon his paying into the public Exchequer $75.-

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Paakukui

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E aeia ka noi a Paakukui, e noi mai ana e loaa iaia ka palapala alodio no ka aina o Kaluapuhi ma Kalihi, a me Koanaulu i Kulu ma Maui, me ka uku ole mai i ko ke Aupuni hapakolu iloko o ia mau aina

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a E. Fountain i hemoia i ka hale paahao, ua aeia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; No ke noi ana o ke Komisina Ferani i ke ano, a me ka helahelena a me ka nui a me ka pena o na hai a me na hoailona a pau ma keia aupuni i mea e hookomo ai iloko o ka palapala Hai no na aina a pau; ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e e hana no a e hoolimalima pu me Kapena Bingham a i ka mea e ae paha no na mea pena he 12 o kela hai keia hai i ikeia ma keia pae aina o ko ke Alii hai kekahi, a e waiho no i ke koena i mea e pono ai keia aupuni

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poaha

Paakukui — Mr. Ii read the application of Paakukui

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; The petition of Paakukui is granted giving him an allodial to land in Kaluapuhi at Kalihi and at Koanaulu in Kulu, Maui without paying the Government rights in said lands

E.Fountain — Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of E. Fountain for deliverance from Prison. Petition was granted

Com.France — Mr.Wyllie read the following Resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That in view of the Special request of the Commissioner of France for the forms, colors, dimensions and designs of all Flags,Pennants &c.used in this kingdom for the purpose of having them inserted in the French Atlas of the Flags of all nations, the Minister of Foreign Relations is directed to furnish the same and to obtain from Captain Bingham or any other well qualified person 12 paintings of each flag in use in this kingdom including the Royal Standard for what further use may be reserved by this Government

Adjd till ~~Monday~~ Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu Iune 22 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Nahaoleelua	Kapaakea
Kapeau	Haalelea
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Wyllie

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike hou mai la Mr. Armstrong i ke kuleana a Kamakini i palapala alodio nana

Hoohol. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha e pono e hooponopono o Haalelea laua me ka hoilina o Kamakini, ia laua iho no kona kuleana ma Ponaewa, Lahaina; a ina i holo ole ia laua, e haawi laua i kekahi mau kanaka ekolu, ku i ka wa e hoohoholo. He manao wale no keia o keia Aha

Eia hoi ka mea i hooholo like ia no ia kuleana

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, e pono e hooponopono o Paki laua me ka hoilina o Kamakini, ia laua iho, no ke kuleana o Loisa i komo iloko, wahi o Paki, o ke kuleana o ~~Paki~~ ke kuleana o Kamakini, a ina i holo ole ia laua, na laua e haawi i mau kanaka ekolu, kuikawa, nana e hooholo. He manao wale no keia o keia Aha

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Remy

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka aina ma Kailua i noiia e Remy, e like ~~me~~ ka uku me ko ka poe e ae, e kuai aina malaila hookahi dala no ka eka

Privy Council June 22 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Nahaoleelua	Kapaakea
Kapeau	Haalelea
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Wyllie

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kamakini

Mr. Armstrong brought up again the claim of Kamakini for an allodial title

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; In the opinion of this Council Haalelea and the heirs of Kamakini had better settle the land claim at Ponaewa,Lahaina among themselves,but if not, to choose three disinterested who shall settle it. This is merely the advice of this Council

The following also passed on the same claim

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; In the opinion of this Council Paki and the heirs of Kamakini had better settle the land claim of Loisa which is connected as Paki says with the claim of Kamakini; but if they shall not be able to settle it, they may refer it to three disinterested persons who shall settle it. This is merely the advice of the Privy Council

Mr. Remy

Mr.Armstrong read the application of Mr.Remy

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to sell a tract of land above Kailua applied for by Mr. Remy at the same price at which the same kind of land is selling in that district, say one dollar per acre.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie, no ka nalowale o Allen laua me Bates i ka laua palapala hoakaka no ka ae kuai rama a manao oia e waiho i ka hooholo a maopopo ka hana a ka poe Ahaolelo - Ua aeia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o Mr. Castle no na dute ma ka waiwai a ka poe Missionari,- aohe mea i holoia

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Rep.on Spirit Licence

Mr.Wyllie, at the request of Messrs Allen and Bates, ~~read the~~ verbally Reported respecting the Spirit Licence, and moved to suspend all action till the decision of the Legislature one a similar subject - which was carried

Duties on Missionary property

Mr. Wyllie brought up a subject referred to him by Mr. Castle in relation to the duties on the goods imported for the use of the Missionaries - no action taken

Adjourned till Monday

Ahakuka Malu Iune 26 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Kanoa
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hêluheluia ka palapala noi a Kuakamauna no ka palapala ano alodio; ua haawiia ua palapala la ia Nahaoleelua laua me Kapeau na laua e hoakaka mai

Kahea ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala noi a R. W. Wood e noi ana i ano alodio no kona wahi ma Koloa; A eia ka palapala i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka Lunakanawai nui Peresidena o ka poe komite nana i ~~hoonohoia~~ haawiia ka palapala noi a R. W. Wood e aeia ia ia e ku okoa no kona noho kaawale ana i ka mai, a na ka Peresidena o keia Aha e hoonoho i pani haka nona; O Mr. Wyllie ka i hoonohoia

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council June 26 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Kanoa
Nahaoleclua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	

L Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kuakamauna — Mr. Armstrong read a petition from Kuakamauna for allodial titles to land. Petition was referred to Messrs. Nahaoleelua and Kapeau to report

Dr.Wood — Mr. Bates called up the Petition of Doctor Wood in relation to an allodial Title to the Koloa Plantation and moved the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That Chief Justice Lee Chairman of the Com. to whom was referred the Petition of Doct R. W. Wood be excused from acting, on account of his abscence for the purpose of preserving his health, and that the President appoint another in his place to act as chairman.

The President then appointed Mr. Wyllie

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Julai 3. 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Nahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Kanoa	Bates
Namakeha	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Hooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o ko'u la keia e lawe mai nei i ka hana; aole nae a'u hana nui no na aina e mai; hoike mai hoi na Aupuni of Ferani a me Beretania i ko laua manao, o ke ku okoa ka pono no ko Hawaii, a ua hana e kakou

Hoopuka hou mai Mr. Wyllie i kona manao i keia aha, he mea nui a he mea maikai ke hoohohonu i ka waha o ke awa

Lohe ae la hoi Mr. Wyllie, na Mr. Gosler mai ke Kanikele Hawaii ma Hamburg, i na moo kalepa, moo awa, uku awa, na dute & c.

Aole i hoakaka mai Mr. Wyllie no ka Aina o Dr. Wood ma Koloa, no ka mea, aole i makaukau o Dr.Wood

Hai mai la o Kapeau, he komite, i ka manao no ke Kuleana o Kuakamauna i hoikeia mai i kela hebedoma

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E laweia keia palapala hoike a ka poe komite, a e aeia ka palapala noi a Kuakamauna, no ka hapa kolu o ke Aupuni iloko o kona mau aina ma

Privy Council July 3 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	L.Kamehameha
Mahaoleelua	A.Liholiho
Kapeau	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Kanoa	Bates
Namakeha	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr.Wyllie stated that it was his day to bring forward business, but he none of importance from foreign countries, except that the Governments of England and France had recommended the action we had already agreed to in respect to neutrality

Mr. W. again called the attention of Privy Council to the great importance of deepening the mouth of the Harbor.

Mr. W. also had heard from Mr. Gosler Hawaiian Consul at Hamburg on the mercantile statistics of trade her Ports, Port charges, duties &c.

Mr. W. was not able to report respecting Dr. Wood's plantation at Koloa, as Dr Wood was not ready

Kapeau a committee reported respecting the claim of Kuakamauna refered last week.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this Report of the Committee be received, and it is agreed that the petition of Kuakamauna respecting the third part belonging to the government in

aina ma Molokai, o Ahaino laua me Keopukaiole a me na noi e ae hoi ana ma ia palapala hoopii, no na mea hoi ana i haawi mai no ke Aupuni ma ia palapala

Hoike mai la Mr.Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala no Hilo mai no ka mai puupuu. Haawiia i ke Kom.Hooola

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka nawaliwali hou o Mr. Lee, a heluhelu ae la no ka palapala hooholo ma keia hope aku

No ka manao e hooholoia mahope

Ke hoike mai nei Mr.Wyllie i kona penei, mamuli o ke kanawai hoomalu i keia Aha i heluia he 26, e kuhi auanei oia i ke Alii a me kona Aha, i ka nawaliwali o Mr. Lee - o ka hope e hiki ai (he mea ia e hookaumaha'i ke Aupuni)- o ke ano hou ana paha ma ka Aha hookolokolo kiekie loa o ke aupuni - i mea e maha i kana hana kaumaha a me na mea e pono ai mahope - a e pale ae i ka poino nui, he mea eha loa ai ka manao ke noonoo aku

Alaila heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E aeia ka noi a na hoilina o Hewahewa e noi mai ana e loaa ia lakou ka palapala alodio no ka aina o Kaluapuhi ma Kalihi, a me Koanaulu i Kulu ma Maui, me ka uku ole mai i ko ke Aupuni hapakolu iloko o ia mau Aina

Hoopaneeia a ka Poaha

in his lands at Molokai, at Ahaino and also at Keopukapaiole, and other requests in his petition respecting the property which he had given to the Government as stated in his letter

Mr. Wyllie introduced some documents from Hilo relative to the small pox. Said papers referred to Com. of Health

Mr. Wyllie ~~introduced~~ communicated recent intelligence respecting the health of Mr. Lee & read a notice of a motion to be introduced hereafter

Notice of a motion by Mr. Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie gives notice in conformity with bye laws No. 26, that he will call the attention of the King and his Council to the state of Mr. Lee's health - to the possibility of a future result (which will be a calamity to the kingdom)- and to whether any or what changes should be made in the highest Judicial Tribunals of the kingdom so as for the present to releive him of part of the burden which presses on him and provide for the future, - against a calamity, the contemplation of the very possibility of which is extremely distressing

Mr. Armstrong then read the following Resolution

Res. 2

Resolved; That the petition of the heirs of Hewahewa asking allodial titles for their lands at Kaluapuhi, at Kalihi and at Koanaulu in Kulu Maui without commutation for the Gov.thirds be granted

Adjd. till Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu Iulai 6 1854

Noho mai la Ke Alii, Mr. Young

Kekuanaoa	Kanaina
Haalelea	Namakeha
Piikoi	Kapeau
Paki	Allen
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Aole i heluheluia ka Mooolelo no ka nalowale ana o Mr. Andrews i ka Ahahookolokolo

Hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Nahaoleelua, e kuai i ka pahale e pili ana i ka pa o Mrs. Carter a pili hoi i ke Ala Beritania

Manao ae la Mr.Wyllie e kuai kuadala ia e ke Kuhina Kalaiaina; a heluhelu ae la i keia olelo hooholo Ua kukaia a nui. Manao ae la ka Moi ma ke kuai kudala e kuai ai i na aina aupuni a pau

Hooholoia ua olelo hooholo la

Hooh.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopuka aku i ka manao e kuai kudala i ka pahale e pili ana i ka pahale o Mrs. Carter, ua noiia mai e Nahaoleelua e kuai ~~iololo id~~ kudala ia i ka la 10 o Augate aia i ka mea e haawi nui mai i na dala

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poakahi hora 11 Kak.

Privy Council July 6 1854

Present The King - Mr. Young

Kekuanaoa	Kanaina
Haalelea	Namakeha
Piikoi	Kapeau
Paki	Allen
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

Andrews in Court

Minutes not read owing to the absence of Mr. Andrews in Court

Wyllie Sec.

Mr.Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tem.

Nahaoleelua

Mr. Armstrong read an application of Nahaoleelua for the purchase of the lot near Mrs. Carters opening into Beritania Street

Mr. Wyllie moved that the Lot be put up at auction by the Minister of the Interior. He moved the following Resolution which was discussed at length. The King asserted his approval of the principle of selling all Government lots at auction.

The Resolution passed unanimously

Res.

Res.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby empowered and directed to advertise the Triangular lot which adjoins Mrs Carters, applied for by Nahaoleelua on Thursday the 10th of August, to the highest bidder, for cash & to sell said lot accordingly

Adjd. till Monday next at 11 o'clock A.M.

Ahakuka Malu Iulai 10 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kapeau	Bates
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala noi a E. Butler no Lahaina

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka hoike ana i ka palapala hooko a a ka poe Hoona, malaila, ua maopopoia o ke kuleana i heluia 32 apana 1 & 2 i moe ia ma Lahaina i Maui, ua hookoia na Edmund Butler, he kuleana nae malalo iho o ka alodio, a ua hoike ia no hoi ka palapala a ka poe i noonoo i ke kumu kuai, a malaila ua maopopo o ke kumukuai o ka aina maoli hookahi haneri dala no ia a me kanalima; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio no ka aina i oleloia ma ka palapala hooko ia Edmund Butler, ia ia no e uku mai i ka waihona dala aupuni i kanakolu kumamahiku a me ka hapalua, oia hoi ka hapaha hookahi a ka poe noonoo i manao ai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a G. D. Gilman i loihi ae ka manawa e hoolimalima ai i kauwahi ma Lahaina - Ua haawiia ia Mr. Young e imi

Heluheluia ka palapala a C. Titcomb e kuai i aina hou ae ma Waioli, ua hooleia no ka mea, aohe aina wahie e ae no na kanaka

Privy Council July 10 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Haalelea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kapeau	Bates
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

E.Butler — Mr. Bates introduced the claim of Mr. Butler of Lahaina

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Resolved; That upon the presentation of the award by the Land Commission by which it appears that a claim No. 32 parts 1 and 2 situated in Lahaina Maui, has been awarded to Edmund Butler in a title less than allodial and also of an appraisal made by appraisers appointed by the Land Commission by which it appears that the unimproved value of said the property awarded is one hundred & fifty dollars, the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant a patent for the premises described in said award to Edmund Butler, upon his paying into the Exchequer thirty seven and a half dollars being one quarter of the appraised value of the same.

G.D.Gilman — Mr. Armstrong read a request from G. D. Gilman for an extent of time for the rent of a place in Lahaina Referred to Mr. Young to make enquiries

C.Titcombe — The application of C. Titcombe to purchase more land at Waioli was read and negatived, as it is the only woodland there for the use of the people

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Christianzen no ka pahale ma Mahukona, ua noonooia a ua hoole ia

Heluheluia ka palapala a Naea no ka palapala alodio ma Lahaina. Na Nahaoleelua laua me Kapeau e noonoo

Ua hoikeia na palapala a kekahi poe, a ua haawiia penei

8 kuleana ma Kewalo	)
	)
5----------ma Auwaiolimu	) ia Piikoi a me Kapeau
	)
1----------ma Wananakoa	)
	)

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kekai

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kekai no kona kuleana i heluia 534 ma Honolulu ia ia e uku ai i ke Aupuni i na $75.-

Heluheluia ka palapala a J. Michel no Honolulu

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia John Michell no kona pahale ma Honolulu i heluia 634 ia ia e uku mai i ke Aupuni i na dala he $12:50

Christianzen — The application of Mr. Christianzen for a house lot at Mahukona was read & after consultation refused

Naea — The application of Naea was read for an allodial title at Lahaina; Given to Nahaoleelu and Kapeau to report

Sundry Persons — The applications of sundry persons was presented and referred as follows

8 claims	in Kewalo	) to Piikoi & Kapeau
5 - - -	in Auwaiolimu	)
1 - - -	in Wananakoa	)
5 - - -	in Kuuwili	) to Kekuanaoa
1 - - -	in Punanana	)
2 - - -	in Pauoa	)
1 - - -	in Puunui	)
4 - - -	in Puuiwa .	)
1 - - -	in Kaakaukukui	)
2 - - -	in Piiwai	)
4 - - -	in Waikahalulu	) to Haalelea
1 - - -	in Kalawahine	)
1 - - -	in Iwilei	)
1 - - -	in Kauhauhula	)

Kekai — The application of Kekai was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Kekai for his Kuleana No. 534 in Honolulu on his paying for the Govt. rights the sum of $75.-

J.Michell — The application of J. Mitchell of Honolulu was read

Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to John Mitchell for his lot in Honolu No. 634, on his paying for the Govt. rights in the same the sum of $12.50

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kapule

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kapule no kona kuleana i heluia 191 ma Honolulu, iwakalua kumamalima dala ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahoowaha, a ua haawiia ia Paki nana e imi

Heluheluia ka palapala a Liaikulani

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Liaikulani no kona kuleana i heluia 1700 ma Kaliu Honolulu ia ia e uku mai i ko ke Aupuni i $20.-

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaluwahine

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaluahine no kona kuleana i heluia 95 ma Niupaipai, Honolulu, ia ia no e uku mai i ko ke Aupuni i $15.-

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kamanuhaka

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamanuhaka no kona kuleana i heluia 8803 ma Waiakea, Hilo, he 15 dala ke kumu kuai

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kalua

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kalua no kona kuleana i heluia 8854 ma Waiakea, Hilo iwakalua kumamalima dala ka uku ($25.-)

Heluheluia ka palapala a G. Lawrence - Hoopaneeia

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kap. Worth e hoolimalima i wahi nona - Hoopaneeia

Kapule — The application of Kapule was read

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kapule for his land, claim No 191 in Honolulu at the price of twenty five dollars

Kahoowaha — The application of Kahoowaha was read and given to Paki to enquire

Liaikulani — The application of Liaikulani was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Liaikulani for his land claim No. 1700 in Kaliu, Honolulu on his paying for Govt. rights in the same the sum of $20.-

Kaluwahine — The application of Kaluwahine was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Kaluahine, for his land claim No. 95 in Niupaipai, Honolulu on his paying for the Govt. rights in the same, the sum of $15.-

Kamanuhaka — The application of Kamanuhaka was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamanuhaka for his land, claim No.8803 in Waiakea, Hilo, at the price of fifteen dollars ($15.-)

Kalua — The application of Kalua was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kalua for his land ,claim No.8854 in Waiakea,Hilo,at the price of twenty five dollars ($25.-)

G. Lawrence — The application of G.Lawrence was read-Postponed

Capt.Worth — The application of Capt.Worth to lease a place was read and postponed.

Ahakuka Malu Julai 17 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	L.Kamehameha
Kapeau	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala i ka Moi. Heluhelu ae la ia i ka pepa a ke Kanikele Beritania o ka la 7 o Julai no ka noho kuokoa

Pela no hoi i ka palapala ke Kanikele Ferani, hookahi no ia ano me kela

Heluhelu ae la Mr.Wyllie i kana mau mea i pane aku i ka laua; ua aeia.

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O na hua olelo, na moku kaua a me ko lakou mau moku pio ma ka Olelo hooholo i ka 15 o Iune penei ke ano; o na moku wale no i hoomakaukauia a i hookohuia e kekahi aupuni, a me ko lakou mau pio; aole hoi e pili ua olelo hooholo la i ka hoomaluhia ana ma na Awa o keia Aupuni o na moku i hoolakoia e na kanaka pakahi, aole hoi i na moku i hoopioia e lakou, aole hoi e manaoia ke ano o ka hae o ia mau moku; nolaila o na moku kaua a pau e hooholoia e na kanaka pakahi a me ko lakou moku pio

Privy Council July 17 1854

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	L.Kamehameha
Kapeau	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Mr.Wyllie presented some papers to the King -

Read the despatch of the British Consul General of July 7th respecting neutrality

Also one from the French Commissioner of the same tenor

Mr. Wyllie read what he had sent in reply to the above communications which was approved. See Res. 1

Resolved; That by the words <u>armed national vessels and prizes</u> in the Resolution of the 15 June, are meant only ~~such~~ vessels ~~regarded~~ regularly organized and commissioned on national account, and what prizes they may make; and that that Resolution does not extend the privileges of <u>Assylum</u> in the ports of this Kingdom, to vessels armed on private account, or to the prizes taken by them, whatever may be the flag under which such vessels may sail; Therefore all Privateers and prizes

ua kapuia, aole e pono ke komo iloko o na awa o keia aupuni; aia ma ke ano pilikia loa, a he mea make paha ka hookapu ana, alaila, ma ka ae aku o ka Moi mahope o kona ike ana he pilikia maoli, komo no

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E paiia na palapala a na Kanikele o Beritania laua me ko Ferani ma ka Polynesian i ka po 6 e hiki mai ana; a o ka Olelo hooholo i hooholoia i keia la no na moku kaua o kanaka pakahi, e paiia i kela hebedoma i keia hebedoma, a pau ke kaua; malalo ae o ka Olelo hooholo o ka la 15 Iune ke pai ana

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Gregg Komisina o Amerika Huipuia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, penei, Ua lonoia, aia ma ka aku he mau moku manuwa 6; 3 moku Beritania, 3 moku hoi Ferani; a hoike hou mai la oia i ka eha o kona manao no ka hohonuia ole o ka wahakoa o ka awa i hiki i na moku nui ke komo mai

made by them are hereby prohibited from entering the Ports of this Kingdom, unless in such circumstances of distress as that their exclusion would involve a sacrafice of life, and then only, under special permission from the King, after proof to His Majesty's satisfaction, of such circumstances of distress

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the communications of the Representatives of Great Britain and France, be published in the Polynesian of Saturday next; and that the Resolution~~s~~ of this day relating to ~~Pirates~~ Privateers, be published every week during the war, under the resolution of the 15th June last

A document from Mr. Gregg the U. S. Commissioner was read

Mr. Wyllie said, it is reported that there are six vessels of war off at the windward of the islands 3 British and 3 French; and again repeated that it was a pity the mouth of the Harbor was not deepened so that they could come in.

Adjd. till Friday

Ahakuka Malu e Iulai 20 1854

Noho mai la Ke Alii, Keoni Ana

Armstrong	Kekuanaoa
Kanoa	Kanaina
Nahaoleelua	Kapaakea
Kapeau	John Ii
Haalelea	Namakeha
Piikoi	Wyllie

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Nalowale ae la Mr. Andrews, hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo

Lawe mai la Mr. Bates i ka palapala noi a Mr. Jones e noi ana i palapala alodio no kona pahale, o ka pa no ia Geo. Bush mamua. Na Mr. Jones e uku mai i $100

A mahope o ke kuka ana, eia ka olelo i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Aia haawiia ka palapala hooko no ke kuleana i heluia 262, a malaila ua akakaia, o ka pahale i oleloia ua hooliloia ia George Bush i ka la 25 o Iulai 1848, a i ka hoike ia mai no hoi o ka palapala hoakaka i na dala o ia waiwai ua maopopo $400 ke kumu ku pono; ua kauohai ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Charles Jones no Honolulu i ka palapala sila nui, ia ia e haawi ae i ke Kuhina i na palapala hoolilo ~~ia ~~ i ke kuleana o George Bush i make, a ia ia no e uku ae i ka waihona dala aupuni i $100 a me ke koina o ka palapala sila

Olelo ae la ka Moi a me ke Kuhina Nui, e pono e e kakau i ka inoa ~~Haawi~~ i palapala sila hou ia Gen. Miller Kanikele Beritania no kona pahale me ka hale hoi ma Honolulu 2 96/100 ~~ka~~ e

Privy Council Extraordinary July 20 1854

Present The King, Mr. Young

Armstrong	Kekuanaoa
Kanoa	Kanaina
Nahaoleclua	Kapaakea
Kapeau	John Ii
Haalelea	Namakeha
Piikoi	Wyllie

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

Mr. Andrews being absent, Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary Pro tem.

Jones

Mr. Bates brought forward a motion for a Fee Simple Mr. Jones for the House and Lot that belonged to Geo. Bush; Mr. Jones to pay $100 for the said fee simple title

After some discussion, the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That upon the presentation of an award upon a claim No. 262 by which it appears that a lot therein described was awarded to George H. Bush on the 25 July 1848, and also upon the presentation of an apprizal of the said property by which it appears that it was apprized at $400; that the Minister of the Interior is hereby directed to issue a Patent for the said premises to Charles Jones now of Honolulu, upon his furnishing to the Minister of the Interior a legal transfer of the rights of George H. Bush who has disceased, to him and upon the payment into the Public Exchequer of $100 and the cost of the Patent

Gen. Miller New Patent

The King and Kuhina Nui signed a New Royal Patent to H. B. M's Consul General for the Beritania Premises in Honolu (House and about 2.96 acres)

ua haawiia ua palapala ia Mr. Wyllie, nana e haawi hou e kakauia ma ke Keena o ke Kuhina Nui

Lawe mai la Mr. Bates i ka palapala hooko i heluia 1103 i ka la 26 o Maraki 1850. $20 e hookaia no ke kuleana Eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Aia hoikeia mai ka palapala hooko no ke kuleana i heluia 1103 a me ka palapala hookohu i ke kumu kuai, oia hoi na $80; na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui ia Pipili no na ke kuleana, ia ia e uku mai i ka waihona dala aupuni i $20. a me ke koina

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, E ike no ka Moi i ka Admiral Beritania a me ka Admiral Ferani i ka la apopo i ka hora 12. Pau no na 'lii i na kapa alii

Hoopaneeia a i ka po akahi

the Patent was handed to Mr. Wyllie to deliver to be registered in the office of the Minister of the Interior

Pipili

Mr. Bates presented the Award No. 1103 of 26th March 1850 - $20 to be paid for commutation. The following resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That upon the presentation of an award upon claim No. 1103 and an apprizal of the premises therein described at $80.- that the Minister of the Interior is hereby directed to grant a patent to Pipili to whom the claim was awarded upon his paying into the Public Exchequer of $20.- and costs of Patent

Presentation

Mr.Wyllie announced that the King would receive the British and French Admirals tomorrow at 12 o'clock- all the chiefs & officers of State to be in full uniform

Adjd. till Monday at 11 o'clock

Ahakuka Malu Iulai 24 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III.

Paki	Ii
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	L.Kamehameha
Kapeau	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Haluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Lawe mai la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala na Mr. St. Julian Kanikele Hawaii i na mokupuni

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka noonoo ana i ka olelo a ke Komisina a St. Julian o ka la 20 o Maraki 1854 ia Edward Wilbraham Bell Esq. i kakauolelo na ke Kanikele o ka moi ma Polunesia hema; a i ka ike ana hoi i ka manao oluolu o ia la hookahi no e hana me ka ikaika, ua aeia ka hoonohoia ana o Mr Bell i kakauolelo, a na ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e hoakaka aku ia Mr. St. Julian pela

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia Olelo Hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua ae aku keia Aha i ke kuhikuhiia ana ia Solomona Kumuhonua i Kahu Kula no ka Apana mua o ka mokupuni o Oahu

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka manao o ke Komite no ke kuleana o Naea

Hooh. 3.

Privy Council July 24 1854

Present His Maj. Kamehameha III.

Paki	Ii
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	L.Kamehameha
Kapeau	A.Liholiho
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates

L. Andrews Sec.

Prayers read
Minutes read and approved

St Julian — Mr.Wyllie brought forward some documents from Mr. St Julian Consul from the Hawaiian Government

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That having considered Mr. Commissioner St. Julian's Instructions of 20th March 1854 to Edward Wilbraham Bell Esq. as chancellor of His Majesty's Commission for ~~the~~ Southern Polynesia and Mr. Bell's engagements of the same date to perform his duties faithfully, the appointment of the said Mr. Bell as such Chancellor is confirmed, and the Minister of Foreign Relations desired so to notify and so to inform Mr. St. Julian

School Inspect. — Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination of Solomon Kumuhonua as School Inspector for the first District of the Island of Oahu

Naea — Mr. Armstrong read a Report of a committee on the claim of Naea

Res. 3. — Res. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia ke Kahina. Kalaiaina e haawi wale aku i ka palapala Alodio ia Naea no kona mau Kuleana no ka lilo ana o kekahi o ia mau kuleana i ke alanui aupuni

Heluhelu ae la o Haalelea i ka manao o ke komite no kekahi mau kuleana. Ua hoihoiia i ka Poe Hoona, hookahi koe. O ke kuleana o Kanihina ua holoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Ii i kekahi mea no ka mai kuni melemele, ua oleloia ua laweia mai inehenei ma kekahi moku

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Na ka poe Komisina no ke ola e hoomaopopo, he mai make paha aole paha ma ka moku Kialua i hiki mai inehinei mai Kalao mai, a ina e maopopoia he mai no maluna o ia moku, na lakou e hai koke mai i Ka Moi, a oia paha e hea koke aku i ka poe Ahakuka malu e hooholo i na mea e hoola ai, a e pale aku, aole make e mahuahua ae

Hoopaneeia a ka Poaha

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to give gratuitously an allodial title to Naea for his land claims, in consideration of a part of his lands being taken for a road

Rep.of Haalelea Haalelea read a report of Committee on several claims. It was voted to refer back all but one to the Land Commission. The claim of Kanihina of the foregoing was passed

Kanihina

Ii
Yellow fever Mr. Ii made some statements respecting the Yellow fever said to have been brought here by an arrival of yesterday

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Commissioners of Health be requested to ascertain whether there is any contagious desease on board of the Schooner which yesterday arrived from Calao, and in case they should learn that there is any such disease on board of said vessel that they report the fact to His Majesty who is advised thereupon to call the Privy Council immediately together to adopt and carry into effect any sanitary measures necessary to ~~prohibit~~ prevent the spreading of disease

Adjd. till Thursday

Ahakuka Malu Augate 7 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki,	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen. Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o kona la keia e hoike mai i ko na aina e. Aka, aole ona mea e hoike ai, o ka hoolono wale no no ke kii ana mai o ko Rusia i keia pae aina, a i kona manao he wahahee

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea no ko Ferani kono ana i ko Haawaii e hoouna aku i na maikai i ka hoike nui malaila

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a ke komite, a hai mai hoi i kona manao ae mamuli o ka palapala noi a Dr. Wood i loaa ia ia ka palapala alodio no kona aina. Mahope o ke kuka, ua hoopaneeia a ka Po akahi

Privy Council August 7 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen Bates

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie For.Coun. Mr. Wyllie stated that it was his day to present business relative to foreign countries. But he had nothing except to mention that he had heard a report that the Rusians had designs against these islands;but he gave it no credit

French Fair Mr.Wyllie made some statements relative to the invitation of the French to send specemens to a great fair

Rep.on Dr. Wood's Petit. Mr. Wyllie read a report of Com. and spoke in favor of Dr. Wood's Petition for an allodial title to his plantation. After some debate the further consideration was postponed till Monday next.

Ahakuka Malu e Augate 11. 1854

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Paki	Kekuanaoa
Nahaoleelua	I.Ii
Kanoa	Piikoi
Haalelea	Kapeau
Allen	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo no keia la

Ua aeia ka palapala na ka Moi e hookaokoa i ka Hale alii - a me ka palapala hoi a ka Moi i i hale o ka Poeikohoia

Eia ka poe i hoonohoia i poe Luna na e lawe i ua mau palapala la i ka Moi i ae mai ia

M. Kekuanaoa, Paki, Ioane Ii,

Keoni Ana, Armstrong

Hele koke ua poe Luna la i ka Moi, a hoakaka mai la i ka manao ae o ke Alii i ua mau palapala la, a e hoonoho oia i ke Kuhina Nui nana e hookaokoa i na Hale elua i ka hora 2 Ahiahi

Hoopaneeia ka Aha a ka Poakahi hora 11

R. C. Wyllie Kakauolelo no keia wa

Privy Council of Emergency Aug. 11 1854

Present Mr. Young

Paki	Kekuanaoa
Mahaoleelua	I.Ii
Kanoa	Piikoi
Haalelea	Kapeau
Allen	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary Pro tem.

King Prorogue Legis.

The draught of a Message for the King to prorogue the House of Nobles was agreed upon - Also the draught of a Message to the Honorable House of Representatives

The following were appointed a Deputation to submit to his Majesty for his approval

Deputation

M. Kekuanaoa, Paki Ioane Ii

Keoni Ana, Armstrong.

Prorogued

The Deputation ~~returned~~ waited on the King & reported that he approved of the Messages, and would commission the Kuhina Nui to Prorogue both Houses at 2 P. M.

The Council Adjourned till Monday 11 o'clock

R. C. Wyllie Sec. Pro tem.

Ahakuka Malu Augate 14 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo elua a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a ke Kanikele Frani penei, o ka la 15 o Augate nei oia ka la e hoomanaoia i la hanau ai o Napoleon III Ke 'lii o Ferani; a ua konoia ko keia Aupuni e huipu ma ia hoomanao ana

Eia no ka la a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoike mai i ka hana; a ma kona aoao heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi olelo hooholo; aka, o ka noonoo ana ua hoopaneeia

Hoihoi hou mai Mr. Andrews i kekahi mau palapala kuleana, ua haawiia i ka poe Hoona. Palapala mai ka Pani Peresidena; penei, Hookahi ka hana ana a ka poe hoona ka pono, aole o lakou mana e hana hou ai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Koiamai, i palapala alodio nana

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Koiamai no kona kuleana i heluia 1003, ma Honolulu $125- hookahi haneri iwakaluakumamalima dala ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kalaeloa

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kalaeloa no kona kuleana i heluia 808. ma Iwilei, Honolulu a ma Kapalama. Iwakalua dala ke kumu kuai ($20.-)

Present His Highness John Young

Privy Council Aug. 14 1854

Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kapeau	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes of two last meetings read and approved

Birth day of Napoleon 3.

Mr. Wyllie read an announcement from the French Consul that the 15th day of Aug. would be celebrated as the birth day of Napoleon III Emperor of France; and Govt. was invited to join in the celebration

Min.Int.

This was the day for the Minister of the Interior to introduce business; and Mr. Wyllie in his behalf read a resolution but the consideration was postponed

Returned land claims

Mr. Andrews returned several land claims which had been referred to the Land Commission with a note from the Vice President saying that they had once decided those claims and had no power to try them again

Koiamai

Mr. Armstrong read the application of Koiamai for an allodial Title to his land

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Koiamai for his land, claim No.1003, in Honolulu at the price of $125.- One hundred & twenty five dollars

Kalaeloa

The application of Kalaeloa was read

Res. 2.

Res.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kalaeloa for his land, claim No 808, in Iwilei, Honolulu & in Kapalama, at the price of twenty dollars ($20.-)

Heluheluia ka palapala a Helela

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Helela no kona kuleana i heluia 698 Ap. 3 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, elima dala ka uku

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mahu

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Mahu no kona kuleana i heluia 224 ma ke Ala Hotela, Honolulu, nana no e uku mai i kanahiku kumamalima dala.

Alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i keia olelo hooholo,

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Waiwai e hookaa ia William Webster Engineer i ekolu haneri me kanawalu kumamahiku dala, oia no ka uku no kana hana i hoomaopopoia ma ka Bila haawina o keia makahiki

Heluheluia; ka palapala a Kahanai, a ua haawiia ia Kekuanaoa, kom. nana e imi

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kapahi

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia That a fee simple title be granted Kapahi no kona kuleana i heluia 1347 ma Honolulu ia ia no e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Keliihehena

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keliihehena no kona kuleana i heluia 3380B. ma Kakapua, Honolulu ia ia e uku mai i $7.50 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kini

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kini W.no kona kuleana i heluia 743 ma Kamakela a me Kumuhau

Helela — The application of Helela was read

Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a fee simple be and is hereby granted to Helela for his claim, No. 698 part 3 in Kamakela, Honolulu at the price of five dollars.

Mahu — The application of Mahu was read

Res. 4.

Res. 4 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Mahu for his claim, No. 224 in Hotel Street, Honolulu, he paying seventy five dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Allen — Mr. Allen here read the following Resolution

Wm.Webster — Res. 5.

Res. 5 — Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be and is hereby directed to pay William Webster Engineer, the Amount of Three hundred and Eighty seven dollars, being the Amount of his services as detailed in the appropriation bill of this year

Kahanai — The application of Kahanai was read and given to Kekuanaoa Com. to examine

Kapahi — The application of Kapahi was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kapahi for his claim, No 1347 in Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. right therein

Keliihehena — The application of Keliihehena was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Keliihehena for his claim, No. 3380 B. in Kaakopua, Honolulu, he paying seven 50/100 dollars for the Govt. right therein

Kini — The application of Kini was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kini W. for her land, claim No. 743 in Kama-

Honolulu, Kanakolu dala ke kumu kuai ($30.-)

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kekuanaoa

Aohe palapala kakau i hooholoia, ua hapaiia nae ka lima a lilo ka aina ia ia

Eiwa palapala i heluheluia a ua haawiia ia Kekuanaoa nana no e imi, Penei ka ka Hookane, Pouhuluhulu, Kalokohonu, Kaakaukukui, Kawananakoa, Leleo, Kauluwela 3.

Heluheluia ka palapala a George Lawrence, a ua haawiia ia Joane Ii nana e hooponopono pu me kona mau hooilina

Heluheluia ka palapala a Keaka, ua haawiia ia Haalelea

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kunane do do

Heluheluia ka palapala a Puaaiki

Hooh. 10.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Puaaiki no kona kuleana i heluia 4677 ma Kaliu & Kamakela,Honolulu ia ia e uku mai $12.50 no ko ke Aupuni malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaaumoana

Hooh. 11.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaaumoana no kona kuleana i heluia 3375 B. ma Honolulu, ia ia e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kakapua a ua haawiia ia Joane Ii kom.

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaiwihula a ua haawiia ia Piikoi kom.

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kahihikaunoa

Hooh. 12.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahihikaunoa no kona kuleana i heluia 973 ma Honolulu ia ia no e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila

kela and Kumuhau, Honolulu at the price of thirty dollars ($30.-)

Kekuanaoa — The application of Kekuanaoa was read

No for formal resolution was written but a vote passed confirming the land to him.

Kahookane ma — Nine applications were referred to Kekuanaoa to investigate Viz. that of Kahookane, Pouhuluhulu, Kalokohonu, Kaakaukukui, Kawananakoa, Leleo, Kauluwela, 3

G. Lawrence — The application of Geo. Lawrence was read and referred to John Ii to settle with his heirs

Keaka — The application of Keaka was given to Haalelea

Kunane — The application of Kunane do do

Puaaiki — The application of Puaaiki ~~do~~ ~~do~~

Res. 10

Res. 10 — Resolved, That a fee simple title be granted to Puaaiki for his claim No. 4677 in Kaliu and Kamakela, Honolulu he paying twelve 50/100 dollars for the Govt. right therein

Kaaumoana — The application of Kaaumoana was read

Res. 11

Res. 11. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaaumoana for his land claim No. 3375 B in Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. right therein

Kakapua — The application of Kakapua was read and given to Ioane Ii committee

Kaiwihula — The application of Kaiwihula was read and given to Piikoi committee

Kahihikaunoa — The application of Kahihikaunoa was read ~~and given~~

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kahihikaunoa for his claim No. 973 in Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Heluheluia ka palapala a John Duke

Hooh. 13.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia John Duke no kona kuleana i heluia 5527 ma Honolulu, iaia e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Haikauai

Hooh. 14.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Haikauai no kona kuleana i heluia 3374 B. ma Nini, Honolulu ia ia e uku mai $37.50 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kekua,

Hooh. 15.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kekua no kona kuleana i heluia 658 ma Honolulu, ia ia e uku mai i $37.50 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Luiki

Hooh. 16.

Hooholoia, E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Luiki no kona kuleana i heluia 3812 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, ia ia e uku mai i ehiku dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Kaukoa

Hooh. 17.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaukoa no kona kuleana i heluia 3375 B. ma Kamakela, Honolulu ia ia e uku mai i $5.- no ko ke Aupuni malaila

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mumuku

Hooh. 18.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Mumuku no kona kuleana i heluia 1398 ap. 3 ma Keoneula Honolulu, ia ia e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila.

J.Duke — The application of John Duke was read

Res. 13

Res. 13. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to John Duke, for his claim No. 5527, in Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. right therein

Haikauai — The application of ~~Hai~~ Haikauai was read

Res. 14

Res. 14 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Haikauai for his claim, No. 3374 B. in Nini, Honolulu, he paying thirty seven 50/100 dollars for the Govt. right therein

Kekua — The application of Kekua was read

Res. 15.

Res. 15 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kekua for his claim No. 658 in Honolulu, he paying thirty seven 50/100 dollars for the Govt. right therein

Luiki — The application of Luiki ~~Ioi~~ was read

Res. 16.

Res. 16. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Luiki for his claim, No. 3812 in Kamakela, Honolulu,he paying seven dollars for the Govt. right therein

Kaukoa — The application of Kaukoa was read

Res. 17.

Res. 17. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaukoa for his claim No. 3375 B. in Kamakela, Honolulu, he paying five dollars for the Govt. right therein

Mumuku — The application of Mumuku was read

Res. 18.

Res. 18. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Mumuku for his claim No. 1398 Part 3 in Keoneula, Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Government right therein

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kahanaumaikai i kalaia kona hewa

Hooh. 19.

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, aole e pono i ka Moi ke ae aku mamuli o ka palapala noi a Kahanaumaikai i laweia mai imua o keia Aha i keia la

Kahanaumaikai The Petition of Kahanaumaikai was read for a pardon

Res. 19

Res. 19 Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council His Majesty ought not to grant the petition of Kahanaumaikai, this day presented before this Council

Ahakuka Malu Augate 16 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Kanaina	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Kapeau	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o keia halawai, oia ka ka hooponopono i ke kuleana a Dr. Wood. Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hooh.
neeia
Hooholoia; E hoopa~~ii~~ ka noonoo hou ana o ka palapala a ke Komite no ke kuleana a R. W. Wood, i palapala alodio nana no kona aina ma Koloa a me na wahi pili a me kana palapala o ka la 13 iho nei, a hoi mai o Mr. Bates oia kekahi o ua poe komite la

Ua haiia mai ka hoonoho ana i Lunakanawai Kaapuni, a o ka hooholoia 'na, ua hoopaneeia

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council Aug. 16 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Kanaina	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Kapeau	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Dr. Woods

Mr. Wyllie stated that the object of the meeting was the settlement of Dr. Wood's claim. Mr.Wyllie then read the following Resolution

Res.

Res.

Resolved; That the farther consideration of the Report of the Committee on Dr. R.W. Wood's claims for fee simple titles to lands in Koloa and adjacent thereto, and his letter of 13 instant, be postponed till Mr. Bates who is one of said Committee can be present

Cir.Judge for Haw.

The appointment of a circuit Judge for Hawaii was brought forward, but the vote was postponed

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Augate 21 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kapeau	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Armstrong no ka hapaha o ka makahiki i ke ano o na kula a me ka heluna o na kanaka. Ua oi iki aku na keiki hanau mamua o ka poe i make

Heluhelu ae la no hoi i ka palapala na na Kahu kula a ua aeia,penei;

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala na ka poe Kahu kula i heluheluia imua o keia Aha i keia la e ke Kuhina ao palapala, e aeia no ia

Olelo hou ae la Mr. Armstrong, ua konoia ke kumu o ke Kula alii e noho Kumu no ke kula ma Punahou

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, Mamua ua kiiia ka lole koa no na 'lii, a o ke kumu no ka laweia mai a no na pihe aole i hookaaia. Mahope o ke kuka, ua hoopaneeia

Hai mai la Kekuanaoa, he Kom. no na palapala kuleana i haawiia ia ia, ekolu noloko mai o na hiku ua pono, a o na mea eha ~~ua~~ aole i maopopo,penei

Res. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kapule no kona kuleana i heluia he 11 F L ma Kalokohonu, Honolulu ia ia e uku mai i 6 dala no ke Aupuni kuleana

Privy Council August 21 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kapeau	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Quar.Rep.of Schools

Mr. Armstrong made a quarterly report respecting the schools and statistics of the people. The births somewhat exceeded the deaths

Sch.Inspect.

Mr. Armstrong also read a circular to school Inspectors which was approved as follows

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the circular to the School Inspectors, read before this council this day by the Minister of Public Instruction be, and the same is hereby approved

Prin.Royal School

Mr. Armstrong stated that the at the Principal of the Royal School had been invited to take charge of the Punahou School

Charge for Uniforms

Mr. Wyllie stated that some time ago uniforms were ordered for several chiefs; but the freight and another charge was still unpaid. After considerable talk the subject was postponed.

Gov.Kekuanaoa Kom.Rep.

Gov. Kekuanaoa a Com. on the land claims assigned to him ~~that~~ Reported that three of the seven should pass that four were decided erroneously, as follows

Kapule

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kapule for his claim No. 11 F. L. in Kalokhonu, Honolulu, he paying six dollars for the Govt. right therein

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kahanai no kona kuleana i heluia 74 F L ma Pouhuluhulu, Nuuanu ia ia e uku mai i $20.- no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaupena no kona kuleana i heluia 9524 ma Kahookane, ia ia e uku mai i umi dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Hai mai la o Paki, he Kom. i hooholoia ke kuleana o Kaumihau, penei

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia, ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaumihau no kona kuleana i heluia 3540 ma Kawananakoa Honolulu ia ia e uku mai $10.- no ko ke Aupuni malaila

O ka hoonoho ana o ka Lunakanawai kaapauni no ka Mokupuni o Hawaii, ua haiia mai ia, a ua hoopanee e ia ka Aha aole e hooko

Hoopaneeia a ka Po akahi

Kahanai — Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kahanai for his claim No. 74 F L in Pouhuluhulu Nuuanu Valley, he paying twenty dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kaupena — Res. 4

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaupena for his claim No. 9524 in Kahookane, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. right therein

Paki, Rep. — Paki a Com. Reported in favor of the claim of Kaumihau

Kaumihau — Res. 5

Res. 5 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaumihau for his claim No. 3540 in Kawananakoa, Honolulu he paying ten dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Cir. Judge Hawaii — The appointment of a circuit judge for the island of Hawaii was taken up, but the Council adjourned without taking a vote.

Adjd. till Monday next.

Ahakuka Malu Augate 28 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Kanoa	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala iloko o ka Waihona Aupuni; penei, $63.454

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Young i ka palapala no Waikahalulu a me ka manao kuai no na dala $22.000

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka manao kuai no ke Aupuni a me ka palapala hooholo

Hai mai la o Kekuanaoa, oia kekahi mea kuleana malaila. Ua hoopaneeia ka noonoo hou ana, a ua haawiia i ka poe Komite nana e hoakaka mai; O Kekuanaoa, Allen, Bates

Hoike hou mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke kuleana o Dr. Wood a ua haawi hou ia na palapala i ka poe komite

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Bates i ke ano o na hale kuai ai Hooh. 1.

No ka mea, o ka ae ana i na hale kuai ai mawaho ae o na palena kahi e kuai ai i ka rama, he mea ia e haunaele ai; a no ka mea hoi, aia i ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke ae a o ka hoole aku i ka palapala ae

Hooholoia, I ka manao o ka Ahakuka Malu, he mea ia e pono ai ke kulanakauhale

Privy Council August 28 1854

✳ Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

✳ His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Kanoa	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

✓ Treasury — Mr. Allen reported the funds now in the Treasury at $63.454

✓ Queen's claim — Mr. Young read a letter respecting Waikahalulu and an offer to sell the same for $22.000

✓ Res. to buy — Mr. Allen then read a proposition to purchase for the Government & read a resolution accordingly

✓ Gov.s claim — Gov. Kekuanaoa announced that he had a claim there The whole subject was then postponed and given to a

✓ Com. — committee to report. Com. Kekuanaoa, Allen, Bates

✓ Dr. Wood — Mr. Wyllie brought up Dr. Wood's claim again. It was voted to refer the documents back to the Committee

✓ Victualling Houses — Mr. Bates brought forward the subject of Victualing houses

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1 — Whereas; The licencing victualing houses without the bounds prescribed for the retail of ardent spirits promotes disturbance of the peace; and whereas it is in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior to grant or withhold a licence for a Victualling house

Resolved; That in the opinion of the Privy Council the peace and quiet of the community would be promoted by

[illegible] a true [illegible] [illegible] the original

Ke hoole ke Kuhina Kalaiaina aole e haawi aku i ka palapala ae kuai ai mawaho ae o kahi e pono ai ke ~~ai~~ kuai rama, a nolaila e manaoia he pono ia ia ke hoole i ka palapala ae kuai rama i kekahi mea, aia kona wahi kuai mawaho ae o na palena kuai rama

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi a L. Andrews i palapala ano alodio nana no kona aina

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Lorrin Andrews Kahiko no na aina i oleloia i kana palapala noi o keia la, a no kana hana loihi na ke Alii a ma kona Aupuni, hookahi wale no dala e haawiia no ko ke Aupuni kuleana; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e nana i ka pololei o na kuleana a ka poe i hoolilo i ko lakou aina iaia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kaauwai e hoolimalima no ka mokupuni o Kahoolawe; ua hooleia

Heluheluia ka palapala Wm. B. Rice a me ka Robinson ma e hoolimalima no ke kahua o Ladd

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E hoakakaia ia Mr. Rice a Robinson, aia haawiia na palapala hoolimalima hou no kela wahi a lakou e manao ai, e hoolilo no ma ke kukala ana i ka mea e haawi nui mai, a e hai e ia mai no ia manawa

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Field i aina hou ae ma Kalihi; Ua hooleia

Hoopaneeia a Poakahi ae

the Minister of the Interior refusing to grant a victualling licence, to keep a victualling house without the limits fixed for the retailing of ardent Spirits, and that he is therefore advised to adopt a rule that no Licence shall be granted to any person to keep a victualling house without those limits

L.Andrews

Mr.Wyllie presented an application in behalf of L. Andrews asking for an allodial title to his lands

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple Title be granted to Lorrin Andrews Senior for the lands named in his Petition of this date; and that in consideration of his long and valuable services to the King and his Government, the consideration money be only one dollar, the Minister of the Interior to take care that all the Titles are clear and regularly conveyed to Mr. Andrews

Kaauwai
Kahoolawe

Mr. Armstrong read an offer of Kaauwai to lease the Island of Kahoolawe which was Negatived

W.B.Rice &
Robinson & Co

Applications of Wm. B. Rice and also of Robinson & Co to lease the Ladd premises was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That Mr. Rice and Mr. Robinson be informed that when new Leases are granted for the Premises they apply for they will be disposed of ~~when the time arrives at~~ ~~at auction~~ when the time arrives at public auction to the highest bidder, of which due notice will be given

Field

An Application of Mr. Field for more land in Kalihi valley was read. Application refused

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 4 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Mr.Wyllie
Kanaina	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Kapaakea	Bates
L.Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Hai mai la Mr. Armstrong i ke ano o ke kula ma Punahou.

Heluhelu ae la ia i ka hookuu ana o Mr. Beckwith. Eia ka Olelo hooholo i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; No ka pau ana o ka noho kumu ana o E. G. Beckwith i kumu nui o ke Kula Alii, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Ao palapala e keia Aha e palapala aku i ko Amerika Huipuia, e hele koke mai i kekahi kumu hou a makaukau hoi, a ua aeia hoi e haawi aku ia ia i $1500 a me ka hale noho, no ka makahiki hookahi; a mahope iho, aia ka nui o kona uku e like me ka nui o na haumana a me ke kokua e ae a ke Aupuni e haawi ai. I keia wa hoi na ke Kuhina Ao palapala e imi i mau kumu no ia kula ma kahi e loaa'i.

Hooholoia; Ua ae aku keia Aha i ka manao o ke Kuhina Ao palapala, e hoolimalima i ka halekula kahiko ma ke kumu ana a me ka Aha alii e manao ai no ka makahiki hookahi; I lilo paha ia no ke Kumu hou ke hiki mai, a e haawi aku i na dala i loaa no ka hoolimalima no ka hooponopono ana i ua hale la a i mea hoi e pono ai ke kula

Privy Council Sept. 4. 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr. Wyllie
Kanaina	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Kapaakea	Bates
L. Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Punahou School

Mr. Armstrong brought forward the state of Punahou School - read the resignation of Mr. Beckwith. The following resolution was also read and passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That in consequence of the resignation of E. G. Beckwith as Principal of the Royal School, the Minister of Public Instruction has the approval of this Council to write to the United States, for another well qualified teacher for that school, and to guarantee him a salary of $1500 and a house to live in for the first year; his salary after that to depend upon the avails of tuition and such aid as the government may see fit to grant. In the mean time the Minister is authorized to provide for the instruction of the school as he best can

Resolved; That this Council approves of the proposition of the Minister of Public Instruction, to lease the old Royal School premises for a limited period, say not over one year, on such terms as in consultation with the Cabinet he may deem proper; That it may be reserved for a new teacher when one shall be obtained; and to expend the money received as rent in keeping the house in repair, and defraying the expenses of the school

Ninau ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka manao o ka Aha no ka la hooaloha aku

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a G. M. Robertson, Wm. Webster a me C. H. Lewers no kauwahi kahuahale no ke Keena Buke. Ua haawiia i ke Kom.

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia, E haawiia ka palapala noi i kahuahale no ke Keena buke i ka poe komite, nana e hoakaka mai i ka mea e pono ai ke Aupuni ke hana ma ia mea O Allen, o Bates a o Paki ua komite la

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, aole i makaukauia ka poe komite e hoakaka mai i keia la no Waikahalulu

Thanksgiving

Mr. Armstrong asked the opinion of the Council respecting a day of Thanksgiving

Pet.of G.M. Robertson

Mr. Allen read a petition from G. M. Robertson, Wm. Webster & C. H. Lewers for a piece of land for a Reading Room. Referred to a com. viz. Allen,Bates & Paki

Readg.Room

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Petition for a lot for a reading Room be refered to a committee under instructions to report what action they wish the Government should take in relation thereto

Mr.Allen announced that the Committee on Waikahalulu could not report today

Adjd. till Monday next unless called together sooner

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 11 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Allen, he Luna Komite i ke ano o Waikahalulu, a hoike mai la hoi i ke kii a me ka olelo hooholo a ka Poe Hoona. Heluhelu no hoi Mr. Young i ka palapala e hoakaka ana i ka manao o ke Alii Wahine e kuai i kona kuleana ma Waikahalulu no na dala he $22.000

Hooh. 1.

No ka mea, o ke kanawai no kahi i kapaia o Waikahalulu makai ae o ka papu o Honolulu; ua hooholoia hoi i ka la 10 o Augate 1854, kauoha ae la no ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ke ae mai ka Moi a me ka Aha Kuka malu e hooponopono i na kuleana a pau e ku e ana i na kuleana Aupuni i oleloia ma ia kanawai i kapaia o Waikahalulu no na dala, aole i oi aku mamua o na $22.000, a e loaa no na palapala kupono mamuli o ke Kanawai no ia wahi; A, no ka mea hoi, ua maopopo ia kakou aohe kuleana e ae i ku e i ko ke Aupuni, o ko Ke Alii wahine wale no, a aia no ia iloko o ka Aha Kiekie, he ~~nea~~ hihia hoopiiia, Penei "H. K. Kamalama Kue Ka Poe Hoona kuleana aina."

Nolaila

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Privy Council Sept. 11 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read & approved

Wikahalulu Report

Mr. Allen chairman of Committee reported on Waikahalulu and exhibited a plan, and a decision of the Land Commission. Mr. Young read a communication stating that the Queen offered to sell her claim to Waikahalulu to the Government for $22,000

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Whereas, an Act relating to the water lots called Waikahalulu, makai of the Fort at Honolulu, aproved August 10. 1854, authorized and directed the Minister of the Interior, with the approbation of the King and Privy Council to adjust all private ~~claims~~ rights which conflict with the title of the Government to the property referred to in said Act called Waikahalulu, for a sum not exceeding Twenty Two Thousand dollars, and obtain the necessary legal conveyances for the same; and Whereas, satisfactory evidence is adduced to us that the only adverse claim to the title of the Government is that of the Queen, which is now pending in the Supreme Court and which stands on the Calender of Appeals as follows "H. K. Kalama V. The Board of Commissioners for quieting land titles"

Therefore

Res.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior

e hooponopono i ke kuleana o ke Alii Wahine i kauwahi i kapaia o Waikahalulu no na dala he $22.000 a i ka haawi ana i na palapala ku pono me ke kanawai i ke Aupuni, na ia Kuhina e hoike aku i ke Kuhina Waiwai, a mamuli o ia hana ana e haawi i ke Alii wahine

is hereby authorized and directed to settle and adjust the claim of the Queen to the Water Lots called Waikahalulu as aforesaid for the sum of Twenty two thousand Dollars, and on receiving the necessary legal conveyances for the same to the Government, the said Minister shall communicate the same to the Minister of Finance who shall in pursuance of the Act aforesaid issue to the Queen

i na palapala Kiko i $22.000, e hookaaia no i ka manao o ke Aupuni me ka uku hoopanee, i kela hapalua keia hapalua o ka makahiki

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala noi a H. McFarlane i palapala alodio; - Haawiia ia Piikoi e imi

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Ke Alii o Ferani i kona Komisina maanei; Ua paa kekahi mau awa komo ma ke Kaieleele

Heluhelu hoi Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E kuuia Mr. Wyllie aole e hana mamuli o kekahi olelo hooholo o ka la 19 o June, ua kauohaia e pena i na kii he umikumamalua o kela hae keia hae i loaa ma keia aupuni mamuli o ka olelo hooholo; no ka mea aohe dala i hooliloia no ia hana

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie, aia ma San Francisco ka mai Kolera, a e hiki mai auanei paha maanei, a hai mai la e pono e hoomakaukau i mea e malili ai i kona ino nui; Nolaila

Hooholo 3.

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Ahakuka Malu, no ka lohea ana, aia ka mai Kolera ma Amerika Huipuia a puni a ma Kalifornia hoi, e mea e pono ai ka Papa hooola e hookuhi aku i na mea pilau a me na mea e hoomaimai ai ma Honolulu a ma na awa e ae aia i ko lakou manao e pono ai, a na ke Aupuni e hookaa i ka dala lilo

Hai mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka nawaliwali o Mr. Lee

Hoopanee a ka Po akolu

in Exchequer Bills the sum of Twenty tow Thousand Dollars payable at the pleasure of the Government with semiannual interest

H.McFarlane

Mr. Bates introduced a land title of H.McFarlane asking an allodial title; - Given to Piikoi to investigate

Com.of France

Mr. Wyllie read from a communication from the Commission by order of the Emperor of France to his Commissioner here, that certain ports in the Black Sea were blockaded

Wyllie

Mr.Wyllie also read the following Resolution

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That no adequate appropriation having been made for the purpose, Mr.Wyllie be released from so much of the resolution of the 19th June, as directed him to have executed twelve paintings of each flag in use in the Kingdom, for the purposes stated in that Resolution

Cholera at S.Francisco

Mr.Wyllie announced that the cholera was at San Francisco & probably would soon be here and affirmed that somthing should be done now by way mitigating its ravages. On which

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Privy Council, the intelligence received of the Existence of the Cholera throughout the United States and California, imposes upon the Board of Health the Imperative duty to cause all filth, and apparent cause of disease to be immediately removed and cleansed, in Honolulu and such other ports as in their ~~this~~ discretion may require it; and that the cost of the same should be charged against the Govmt.

Mr.Lee's health

Mr.Wyllie announced that Mr. Lee's health was in a very precarious state

Adjd.till Wed.

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 13 1854

Noho mai la ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Kekuanaoa, Wyllie, Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo, hooponoponoia a hooholo

Manao ae la o ke Kiaaina, aole e pono ke hana i kekahi mea no ka uuku o ka poe i hele mai

Ua Hoopaneeia a ka Po akahi

Privy Council Sept 13 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Kekuanaoa, Wyllie & Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Minutes read, amended and approved

Kekuanaoa

Gov. Kekuanaoa suggested that it was improper to transact any business on account of the fewness of those present

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 18. 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi o ke Alii

Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Gilma no Lahaina e noi ana i loa ae kana pal. hoolimalima

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooloihi ae i ka palapala hoolimalima a G. D. Gilman no kekahi apana aina ma Pelekane i Lahaina i elima makahiki mai ka manawa i kakauia'i ua palapala la, i like hoi ka uku me ia nei Eia kekahi, ma ka hoike ana i eono malama, e hiki no i ke Aupuni ke lawe hou, i mea hoi e pono ai ke Aupuni, Aole e komo malaila ka loi

Hai mai la Mr. Allen, aia na $66.971.12 iloko o ka Waihona dala i keia la

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen, he wahi palapala aie a Mr. Lowe ma i Hawaii, a hai mai la i ke ano

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Aia no i ka manao o ke Kuhina Waiwai ke koi aku i ka aie a F. G. Lowe laua me J. S. Lowe a e hoopanee paha e like me kona manao he pono i ke Aupuni me ke koi ole mamuli o ke kanawai

Privy Council Sept. 18 1854

Present His Majesty the King

His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Ii	Allen

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers as usual
Minutes read and approved

Gilman

Mr.Armstrong read a letter from Mr Gilman of Lahaina requesting an extension of his lease

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and he is hereby authorized to extend the lease of G. D. Gilman Esq. for a lot of land in Pelekane,Lahaina, for five years from the date of the lease, at the same rate as the present lease; provided, however, that the Government, on giving six months notice, shall have power to resume the occupancy of the same for Government purposes. This does not include the Kalo patch

Dala Aup.
$66.971.12

Mr.Allen announced that there were now $66.971.12 now in the Treasury

Messrs Low debts

Mr. Allen also reported some notes due by Messrs. Low on Hawaii & explained the circumstances; Whereon

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be directed to use his discretion in the collection of the debt against F. G. Low and John S. Low, giving such extension as he may deem for the interest of the Govt. without resorting to legal proceedings to enforce said claim

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Austen no Lahaina - Hoopaneeia e ninau

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kukelau me Piikoi
a me na kanaka e ae e kuai aina

I keia manawa, Komo mai la Ke Kanikele Beritania laua me Mr. Robertson kona mahele olelo. Hoakaka mai la ua Kanikele la i kekahi mau mea e pili ana i ka Hui aupuni; A hoi aku ke Kanikele, aia ia Mr. Young ke hea i ka halawai no ia mau mea, ke manaoia he pono

Hoakaka mai la o Piikoi i kekahi mea no Honaunau, a pau ka olelo ana ua haawi hou ia ia Paki.

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Pet.Austen — Mr.Armstrong read the Petition of Mr. Austen of Lahaina - Post-poned for enquiry

Kuke & Piikoi — Mr. Armstrong also read the application of Kuke Piikoi and and others to purchase lands

Gen. Miller — At this time Consul Gen. Miller came in with Mr. Robertson as his Interpretor. The Consul brought forward and urged several points more or less relating to annexation. After the Consul retired, it was left to Mr.Young to call a meeting on the points mentioned if thought necessary

Piikoi — Piikoi made a verbal report respecting Honaunau, after some explaration the subject was referred again to Paki

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 25 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bàtes
Kaeo	Allen

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka ino o na hale bia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Na ka Loio apana e imi i ka hewa i oleloia e ka Makai nui ma na hale aina ma Honolulu no ke kuai ana i ka bia; e e hai mai i kona manawa mua e kaawale ai i keia aha i na mea e pono ai ka poe makai ke hana, i pau keia ino·

O Mr. Wyllie Peresidena o ka poe Kom. no ka palapala a Dr. Wood, heluhelu ae la oia i kana pala pala; a mahope iho Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala hooholo; - ua loaa ka ua palapala la - ua hoopau ka noho Kom. ana - ua waihoia ka palapala hooholo ma ka papa

Noi ae la o Piikoi i ka aina ma Kalai, ua noiia mamua (E nana i ka Moool. Sept. 18). Hooholoia e kuai ma ke kudala ana

Heluhelu ae la i ka palapala a C.C.Harris e hoolimalima i ka mokupuni o Kahoolawe; Ua hoole oluolu ia

Privy Council Sept. 25 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
Kaeo	Allen

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Beer Shops — Mr. Armstrong presented the subject of the abuses from the beer shops

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — That the District Attorney is hereby requested to examine into the disorders said by the Chief of Police, to exist in connection with the Victualing houses in Honolulu arising from the sale of beer, and report at his earliest convenience to this council what measures in his opinion should be adopted by the Police for correcting the same

Rep.on Dr.Wood's — Mr.Wyllie as Chairman of the Com.on Dr.Wood's petition presented his report; after which Mr.Bates read a resolution. The report was accepted - the com. discharged - the resolution laid on the table

Piikoi and others — Piikoi requested that the land he asked for (See Min.18th Sept.) might be granted, the land is called Kalai - Voted that it be sold at Auction

C.C.Harris — Mr.Armstrong read a petition from C.C.Harris to lease the Island of Kahoolawe. The petition was politely declined

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a na Luna o ka poe Wilipalaoa mahu e noi ana i kahua hou - Hoopaneeia - Haawiia i ke Kom. o Kekuanaoa & Armstrong na laua e nana

Heluheluia ka palapala a Mr. Smith e hoolimalima ua haawiia i ua poe komite la

Hooholoia, na keia Aha e halawai mau i na po akahi, i na po akolu, a me na po elima, a pau na palapala kuleana i ka hooponoponoia

Hoopaneeia a ka Po akolu

✓

Steam Mill — Mr. Armstrong read a petition from the Agents of the Steam Mill Company asking for aditional ground. Postponed; Subject given to a committee Kekuanaoa & Armstrong to examine and report

✓

Smith — The petition of Mr.Smith for a lease of land was also read & referred to the above committee

✓ Council — Voted, That this Council meet on Mondays, Wednesdays & Fridays of each week till the kuleanas are disposed of

Adjd. till Wed. next

Ahakuka malu Sepat. 27 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Mr. Allen
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Bates

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong ma ka aoao o Ka Moi e halawai no oia me ka poe makemake e ike ia ia i ka la apopo

Hoopaneeia ka Aha a i ka Poalima

Privy Council Sept 27 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr. Allen
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Bates

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Mr. Armstrong in behalf of the King announced that he would receive such as wished to call on him tomorrow

Council Adjd. till Friday 10 oclock

Ahakuka Malu e Sepat. 29 1854

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	Allen
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong

Pule aku la Mr. Armstrong
Aole i heluheluia ka Mooolelo no ka nalowale ana o Andrews

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo no keia la

Hoike mai la Mr. Armstrong laua mea Kekuanaoa i ka manao no ka palapala noi a Thurston a me Whitney, i wahi apana aina e pili ana i kauwahi Wili palaoa me ka manao e hooholo no

Ua loaa ka palapala, a kauohaia e malamaia no

Eia ka olelo hooholo i ~~hoohoo~~ i heluheluia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudala mahope o ke pai ana i ka palapala hoolimalima o ka lihi aina e pili ana i ka hale wili palaoa a Thurston laua me Whitney i noi mai ai ma ka aoao o ka poe mea Wili palaoa

Mahope o ke kuka ana, ua hapaiia na lima a ua hooleia iho la, o Mr. Wyllie laua me Allen wale no i ae

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a H. Smith o ka la 2 o Sept. I ka manao o Mr. Wyllie laua me Piikoi e hooleia ua palapala noi la no ka makau i ke ahi a wela na hale e pili ana; ua aeia ua manao la

Hoopanee a i ka po akahi Na Wyllie i kakau

Privy Council Extraordinary Sept.29 1854

Present Mr.Young

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	Allen
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Armstrong

Mr. Armstrong prayed

Minutes ~~were~~ not read because Mr.Andrews is absent

Wyllie Sec. Mr.Wyllie appointed Secretary Pro tem.

Rep.on Mill prem. Mr. Armstrong & Kekuanaoa reported on the application of Mr. Thurston and Whitney for a slip of land adjoining the mill Premises, recommending that the application be granted

The report was accepted & ordered to be preserved on file

Mr.Wyllie moved & Mr. Allen seconded the following resolution

Res. 1

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is instructed to sell at auction after the usual notice, the Lease of the slip of land adjoining the flour mill, as applied for by Mr. Thurston & Mr.Whitney Directors of the Flour Mill Company

Res. lost After some discussion the resolution was put to the test and lost, only Mr. Wyllie & Mr.Allen voting for it

Application of H.Smith Mr. Armstrong brought up Mr. H. Smith's application of 2 September. Mr. Wyllie moved and Piikoi seconded that the application be refused on the ground of the risk of fire to the adjoining buildings

Refused This was carried. Adjd.till Monday 11 o'clock

K. C. Wyllie

Sec.pro tem.

Ahakuka Malu Okat. 2 1854

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Paki	Allen
Wyllie	Armstrong

Lawe mai la Mr. Andrews i ka palapala Mooolelo a me na pepa hana, i ae la, ia ia no e hele i ka Ahahookolokolo, a i kona manao Na Mr. Wyllie e kakau i ka Mooolelo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Alaila, heluhelu oia i na Mooolelo a ka la 27 a me 29, a ua aponoia

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo no ia la

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie; he mau mea koikoi ia ia e hoike aku i ka Ahakuka Malu e pili ana me ko na aina e; aka, aole e hiki ke hana me ke kauoha ole o ka Moi a me ka ae o na Kuhina a me ka noho ole mai o Ka Moi

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoike a Bates no ka Bia, he mea e ona'i a me ke kumu o ka hoohaunaele; Mahele ae la Mr. Armstrong

Mahope o ke kuka ana no na Oihana a ka loio apana malalo o ke kanawai, hooholo ae la keia Olelo hooholo, na Mr. Allen i kakau

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a Asher B. Bates Loio apana na Ka Moi a me ka poe Kuka Malu "no ka hoopii a ka Makai o Oahu no ka haunaele ma ke kuai bia ana ma na hale aina i aeia;" e waihoia i ka Lunakanawai hoomalu o Honolulu ia ia e noonoo

O ka palapala noi a Kiha, ua hoole ia, no ka mea, aole e hiki ke ae me ke kue ole i ke kanawai. Hoopance a Po 1

Privy Council Mond. Oct 2 1854

Present Mr. Young

Paki Allen
Wyllie Armstrong

Mr. Andrews brought down the Minute Book and papers for business, but said he had to go to Court and left Mr. Wyllie to take the Minutes for him

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

He the read the Minutes of the 27 and 29th ulto. which were confirmed

Mr.Wyllie was appointed secretary Pro tem.

For.Affairs

Mr.Wyllie stated that he had verry grave matters to lay before the Privy Council connected with the Kings Foreign Relations; but could not enter upon them without the express orders of the Sovereign and the advice of His Majesty's responsible advisers, and without the presence of the King and them.

Bates' Rep.

Mr. Allen brought up Mr. Bates' report on beer as a cause of intoxication and disorder which Mr.Armstrong translated.

After some discussion on the Duties of the District Attorney under the law, the following Resolution drawn by Mr. Allen was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Report of Asher B. Bates,District Attorney to His Majesty in Privy Council,"On the complaint of the Sheriff of Oahu in relation to disturbances growing out of the Sale of Beer in licenced Victualling houses," be referred to the Police Magistrate of Honolulu for his consideration

Kiha

The application of E. Kiha was declined because it cant be legally granted. Adjd.till Monday

Ahakuka Malu Okat. 9 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Bates
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Lee
Namakeha	Armstrong

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Wm. Johnson no Hawaii, i aina hou nona

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua hooleia ka palapala a Wm. Johnson e noi ana i wahi aina ma Hawaii, no ka mea, aohe maopopo no ke Aupuni ia

Olelo ae la Ke Kiaaina, ua kuai aku ke Aupuni i kekahi apana wahi ia Gravier, aole no ke Aupuni ia no na no;- ua hooholoia nona e ka Poe Hoona

Ua haawiia ia i ke Kom. J. Young, Lee, Paki, Bates

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a G. M. Chase e noi mai e hoolimalima no kauwahi ma Lahaina

Hooholoia 2.

Hooholoia; Aole e ae aku i ka palapala noi a George M. Chase e hoolimalima i ka aina ma Lahaina

Ua manao ae la, e palapala a i kela manao ma ka olelo hoooluolu i ke Kanikele ia Mr. Chase

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kalili e hoolimalima aina; - ua hooleia, e hoike aku nae ia Kalili e kuai kukala ia wahi

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a J. H. Wood i na ka Hawai - Na ke Kom. e ninau a hoakaka mai Wyllie, Piikoi, Paki

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council Oct. 9 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Bates
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Lee
Namakeha	Armstrong

L. Andrews Secretary

Minutes read and approved

An application was read from Wm.Johnson of Hawaii for land was read

Res. 1.

Wm.Johnson Res. 1.

Resolved; That the petition of William Johnson for a piece of land on Hawaii is denied on the ground that the title of the land in the Government is contested

Gov.land

The Governor stated that a piece of land belonging to him had been sold by Government & Patented to Mr. Gravier - that the land Com.had decided it to be his

Com.

Referred to a Com.of John Young,Lee,Paki,Bates

G.M.Chase

Mr.Armstrong read an application of Mr.G.M.Chase to lease a place at Lahaina makai of the Fort

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved;That the petition of George M.Chase Esq . for lease of lot of land at Lahaina be declined.

Letter

Voted to communicate the ground of the above decission in a courteous letter to Consul Chase

Kalili

Mr. Armstrong read the application of Kalili to lease land;-Application refussed;Kalili was to be informed that the place would be sold at auction

J.H.Wood Water pipe

Mr.Armstrong read the application of J.H.Wood for some water from the Reservoir - Voted a Com.to enquire Wyllie,Piikoi Paki

Adjd.till Monday

Ahakuka Malu Okat. 16 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Kaeo	Lee
Piikoi	Wyllie
Ii	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie no ke Kuhina Waiwai - ua hele ia aole i hiki ke hoakaka mai i ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala

O Mr. Wyllie,he kom. no ka palapala noi a Mr. Wood a manao oia i manawa hou ae

O Mr. Ii kom. hai mai la, ua pono ke kuleana o Geo. Lawrence.

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio i na hooilina a George Lawrence no kekahi aina ma Wailuku, Maui, i heluia 244 e ka poe Hoona; ia ia e uku ai i ke aupuni i kanaiwa kumamahiku dala ($97.-)

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kakau

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kakau no kona aina i heluia 3379 ma Kaakopua, Honolulu ia ia e uku aku i $25.- no ke Aupuni kuleana

Manao ae la Mr. Lee e hoonoho i Lunakanawai Kaapauni no Hawaii - ua lehulehu ka poe makemake - hoike nae oia ia Dr. White

Hooh. 3.

Privy Council Oct. 16 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Kaeo	Lee
Piikoi	Wyllie
Ii	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Wyllie — Mr.Wyllie spoke in behalf of the Minister of Finance, that as the Minister was absent, there could be no report of the state of the Funds.

Mr.Wood — On the part of the case of the petition of Mr. Wood Mr. Wyllie as committee asked for further time

G.Lawrence — Mr. Ii, Com. reported in favor of the claim of Geo.Lawrence

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That an allodial Title be granted to the heirs of George Lawrence for the lot of land in Wailuku,Maui, known as claim No. 244 of the Land Commission, upon their paying the Commutation fee of ninety seven dollars. ($97.-)

Kakau — The application of Kakau was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple be granted to Kakau for his land, claim 3379 in Kaakopua,Honolulu, he paying the sum of $25.- for the Govt.rights in the same

Dr.Wite Cir.Judge — Mr. Lee proposed the appointment of a circuit Judge for Hawaii - said there were several applicants be he seconded the appointment of Dr.White

Res. 3 — Res. 3.

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Mamuli o ka Pauku 89 o ke Kumukanawai, ke kuhikuhi nei keia Aha i ka Moi, i hoonoho oia ia James Wight no Kohala i Lunakanawai Kaapuni na ka Apana luna kanawai 3 i pani haka no Andrew Johnstone i waihoia kana hana

Manao ae la Mr. Armstrong e hoonohoia ka la Hooaloha, a heluhelu hoi i ka palapala hoolaha, a ua aeia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Kawahauwila e kuai i aina ma Honolulu. Ua haawiia ia Ii, nana e imi

O Kekahimoku mea aina, aole nae i hookomo iloko o poe Hoona; Ninai mai ia Heaha la ka mea e pono ai? Ua Haawiia ia Mr. Young laua me Ii a me Piikoi na laua e noonoo

Heluheluia ka palapala a Napalapala, a ua haawiia ia Mr. Ii, nana e ninau

Ua haawiia he mau palapala kuleana ia Mr. Ii e imi

Ua haawiia hoi ke kuleana hookahi ia Kaeo

Elua hoi ia Kekuanaoa

He umikumamalua ia Paki

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a Antonio Manuel

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Antonio Manuel no kona paahale ma ke Alanui Alii ma Honolulu i heluia 107 no na dala he kanahiku kumamalima ($75.-

Res 3

Res. 3 — Resolved; That in accordance with the 89 article of the Constitution, this council recommends the appointment by the King of James Wight of Kohala as Circuit Judge in the 3rd Judicial District, in the place of Hon. Andrew Johnstone resigned

Day of Thanksgiving — Mr. Armstrong recommended a day of Public Thanksgiving ~~and prayer~~ and a form of a proclamation was read and approved.

Kawahauwila — Mr. Armstrong read the application of Kawahauwila to buy a lot in Honolulu. The subject to Mr. Ii a ~~n~~ Com. to examine

Kekahimoku — Kekahimoku who holds land which was never entered in the Land Commission, now applies to know what he shall do. Referred to Mr. Young & Ii to examine

Napalapala — The application of Napalapala was read & given to Mr. Ii to enquire into.

Ii	Six applications were given to Mr. Ii to examine				
Kaeo	One application was given to Kaeo to examine				
Kekuanaoa	Two	do	do	Kekuanaoa	to examine
Paki	Twelve	do	do	Paki	do

A. Manuel — The application of Antonio Manuel was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Antonio Manuel, for his lot in King St. Honolulu, claim No 107 for the sum of seventy five dollars ($75.-)

Ahakuka Malu Okat. 23 1854

Noho mai la Ka mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Piikoi	Lee

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, Apopo, awakea e halawai mai ka Moi me na Luna manuwa o ka moku Susquehanah

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Armstrong i kekahi mau mea no na Kula, no na dala kula, no ka emi ana o ka poe hookupu a no ka emi ana hoi o na keiki ma keia mokupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala no Capt. Baily a me kana palapala noi i ano alodio no kona aina

Hooh. 1.

No ka mea, ua koia ia Keawe ke kuleana i heluia 3454 aia ma ka palapala ko, i hoiekeia i keia la imua o keia Aha, a no ka mea, ua hoolilo o Keawe i kona mau pono a me kona mau kuleana a pau ia Kapena Theodore Baily no ka manuwa Amerika a no ka mea hoi, ua manaoia o ko ke Aupuni waiwai malaila, he $40.- me ia i maopopo ia ma ka palapala hoolilo a me ka palapala hoooia i hoikeia mai

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Kap. Baily i palapala ano alodio no ia kuleana, a nana hoi e hoihoi i ka palapala ko kuleana, me ka palapala kohu a me ka palapala lilo aina, a me na dala he umi i haawiia i ka waihona dala aupuni a me ke koina o ka palapala alodio

Privy Council Oct. 23 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Piikoi	Lee

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Officrs Susquehannah

Mr.Wyllie stated that the King would receive the Officers of the Susquehana at 12 o'clock tomorrow

Schools dimin

Mr. Armstrong made some statements respecting schools, especially the pecuniary department: Also the diminution of tax-payers & also of children on this island

Capt.Baily

Mr.Wyllie read a paper respecting Capt.Bailey and his application for an allodial title to a lot

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Whereas; claim Ch.3454 has been awarded to Keawe as appears by the award this day presented to this Council, and whereas, the said Keawe has conveyed all of his rights and interests in the said claim to Capt. Theodore Bailey of the United States Navy, and whereas, the Government rights in the said claim has been apprized at $40, as appears by a deed and certificate of apprizal presented

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be requested to grant to Capt.Theodore Bailey a patent for the said claim upon the surrender to him of the award, the apprizal, and of his deed and the payment into the Treasury of Ten dollars for the Government ~~[illegible]~~ rights therein and the costs of the patent

Kahea mai la Kekuanaoa i ka olelo hoakaka a ka poe komite no kona wahi makai; o ka paio iho la no ia, a mahope, hoopauia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Ii i ke ano o kekahi mau kuleana i haawiia ia ia. No Napalapala

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Napalapala no kona kuleana i heluia 557 ma Honolulu, iwakalua kumamalima dala ka uku

Kaluau Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kaluaau no kona kuleana i heluia 1285, ma Kaoawai,Kapahaha & Kahawali i Honolulu, iwakalua dala ka uku ($20.-

Hoakaka mai la o Paki, ua pono na kuleana a pau i haawiia ia ia. Kuke ma Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala ano alodio ia Kuke, Naopala, Naihe, Kekumupala, Keoki, no Malule, Kapule, Keawe, Keaka, Kalua, Napoeha, me Luise, a me Paile me ka uku mai oia poe i ko ke Aupuni hapaha iloko o ko lakou mau kuleana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i keia olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh.6.

No ka mea, Ua koia ke kuleana i heluia 744 ia Kaanaana, i make aku la, a No ka mea, o Laamaikahiki ~~Kona~~ ka hooilina o Kaanaana, a manao ae o Wm. D. Smith he wahi kuleana nona malaila ma ka waiwai i aeia ia Kaanaana, ua hui laua a ua haawi laua i ka palapala hoolilo i ua waiwai la, ia Johanna H. Lafrenz, a No ka mea hoi, ua kohuia ua waiwai la i hookahi haneri me kumamaono dala, me ia i maopopo ai ma ka palapala ko, ma ka palapala hoolilo, a me ka palapala ae i hoikeia i keia la ma keia Aha

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e

Gov.Kekuanoa Sea beach

Gov.Kekuanaoa called for the Report of a Committee respecting his lot on the sea beach.After considerable talk the subject was dropped.

Ii Com.

Mr.Ii, Com. reported on some land claims given to him to enquire into. Napalapala

Napalapala Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Napalapala for his claim No.557, in Honolulu at the price of twenty five dollars

Kaluaau Kaluau Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaluaau for his land claim No. 1285, in Kaoawai, Kapahaha and Kahawali, Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars ($20.-

Paki.Rep.

Paki reported in favor of all the claims given him

Kuke ma Kuke ma. Res. 5.

Res. 5

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be ordered to make out fee simple titles for Kuke,Naopala, Naihe,Kekumupala, Keoki no Malule,Kapule,Keawe,Keaka, Kalua,Napoeha me Luise,a me Paile me ka uku mai o ia poe i ko ke Aupuni hapaha iloko o ko lakou mau Kulcana (on payment of the Government fourth of each of their lands) *

Lafrenz

Mr.Bates read the following Resolution which passed

Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Whereas; claim No.744 has been awarded to Kaanaana, who has since deceased, and Whereas Laamaikahiki as the heir of Kaanaana & Wm. D. Smith a claimant of the property awarded to Kaanaana have united in granting a deed of the said property to Johanna H. Lafrenz,and Whereas the said property has been apprized at one hundred & sixty dollars, as appears by the award,a deed of conveyance and a written approval this day presented to the Council,
Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is

* Translation of the Hawaiian portion of Res 6, as interlined in the Original

haawi ia Johanna H. Lafrenz i palapala ano alodio no ia wahi kuleana, ia ia e hookaa ai i ka Waihona dala i $40 no ko ke Aupuni Kuleana malaila a me ke koina o ka palapala hooko

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a C. C. Porter i palapala alodio nana

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia C. C. Porter no kona pahale ma Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai i kanalima dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana. He apana 1 no ia o ke kuleana i heluia 331 o ka Poe Hoona, a ua lilo ia J. Kahula i ka la 13 o Aperila 1849

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi mau kuleana o Paki i loaa ia ia na palapala alodio, Ua hoopanee nae

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Konia

Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia L. Konia no ka Ieli o Kaonohi, Kalaaao, Ewa, me ka uku ole, ia ia no e uku no ka palapala alodio

O ka palapala kuleana a Makunui, ua haawiia i ke Kiaaina nana no e imi

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Theodore Shillaber no kona aina ma Hilo. Hoopaneeia

Heluheluia ka palapala a Dr. Wood - aohe hana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Kawahawila

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Kawahauila no ka apana aina uuku e pili ana i kona wahi ma Honolulu, e aeia no, a he $15.- ka uku

is hereby requested to grant to Johanna H.Lafrenz a Patent for the said claim upon his paying into the treasury the sum of $40.- for the Government Rights therein and the costs of the patent

C.C.Porter — Mr.Lee read a petition for an allodial title to C. C. Porter

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That a Royal Patent be granted to C.C. Porter for his house lot in Lahaina, he paying the sum of Fifty dollars for the Government rights therein.Said lot is apana 1 of ~~said~~ land claim No. 331 of the Land Commission awarded to J. Kahula on the 13th April 1849

Paki — Mr. Lee read some claims of Paki who wished allodial titles; but the subject was postponed

Konia — Mr. Lee read the claim of Konia

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That a fee simple be granted to L.Konia for the Ili of Kaonohi, Kalaaao, Ewa, free of commutation she paying for the Royal Patent

Makunui — The claim of Makunui was given to the Governor to investigate.

T.Shillaber — Mr.Armstrong read the application of Theodore Shillaber for land at Hilo Postponed

Dr.Wood — A letter was also read from Dr.Wood,no order taken

Kawahauila — Mr.Lee read the claim of Kawahauila

Res. 4

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the application of Kawahauila for a small piece of land adjoining her land in Honolulu be and the same is hereby granted for $15.-

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 6 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Lee
Namakeha	Bates
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala ~~noooi~~ noi i ka huahale no ka hookipa luina, Na Castle laua me Cooke a pau ke kamailio, ua waihoia ma ka papa

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a kekahi poe kuai aina ma Hilo, aole i hiki ia lakou ke hookaa

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke hoopau i na palapala hooko kuleana i hanaia mamua ia Malo ma Wainaku, ia Kea ma Kawainui, ia Wm. Barnes ma Wainaku a me Van Houten ma Pualaea, Hilo, Hawaii, a e hoopuka hou aku i ka palapala alodio ia Isaac Ferguson, e like me ka manao o ka Luna aina ma kana palapala o o ka la 11 o Sept 1854; a e haawi i ka palapala hou ia Van Houten no kona pahale ma Laupahoehoe; O ke $30.- ke kumu lilo; ua pau nae i ka hookaaia, e like me ka ka palapala o ua Luna kuai aina i ka la 16 o Oct. 1854

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a na Luna o ka Hale wili palaoa i mahuahua ae ko laua kahua

A pau ke kuka, ua hoonohoia o Paki, Lee, & Piikoi i na lakou e imi

Privy Council Nov. 6 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr.Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Lee
Namakeha	Bates
Kapaakea	

L.Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Sailors Home

Mr.Allen read a petition for a site for a sailor's Home signed by Castle & Cooke. After some debate it was laid on the table for the present

Purchasers of land at Hilo

Mr. Armstrong read a paper from several purchasers of lands at Hilo & could not pay for them

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to cancel the grants heretofore made to Malo in Wainaku, Kea in Kawainui, Wm. Barnes in Wainaku, and Van Houten in Pualaea, Hilo, Hawaii; and to issue a new patent to. Isaac Ferguson as recommended by the Hilo Land Agent in his letter of Sept. 11th 1854; and also to issue to Van Houten a patent for the House lot in Laupahoehoe at the price of the $30.- which he has already paid, as explained in said Agent's letter of the 16th Oct./54

Agents of Flour Mill

Mr. Lee presented the petion of the Agents of the Steam flour Mill for an addition to their site

Com.

After considerable debate, the following were appointed a com. to examine Viz.Paki,Lee,& Piikoi

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Bates i ka mea i hoopiiia e Mr. McFarlane no kona wahi; Hoopaneeia e ninau

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ia ia kekahi mau mea nui e hoike mai;aka,aole e pono ke noho ole mai ka Moi,a mahope paha e noho mai ia. Hai hou mai ia,o na moku manuwa o Beritania a Ferani,e hoi mai paha aole e liu-liu,a pono ole kona manao, no ka mea aole e hoomakau-kauia ka nuku o ka awa i komo mai lakou

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia palapala hooholo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia William Miller no kona pahale kuai a me ka wapo ma Honolulu a ua kapaia ka wapo o Charlton kokoke i ka papu, ia ia e uku mai no ko ke Aupuni hapa i hookahi tausani dala E komo no nae iloko o ka palapala alodio ka apana a ka wahine a Charleton,he okoa paha ia, aole paha

Mahope o ke kuka,ua hooliloia o Kekuanaoa Paki, Mr.Bates a me Armstrong i poe Komite,na lakou e hele mawaho e kuka a e hoike koke mai i ke kumu kuai. Hoole loa o Armstrong aole i e hana me ia Kommite;ua ae no nae e hana hoomahele olelo. Hoakaka mai la ka nui o ia komite ma ka waha, He $1,500 ka pono ke haawiia i ke aupuni. O Mr. Bates ke koena o ia komite hoakaka mai la ia ma ka palapala, Penei

O Mr. Bates ke koena o ka poe komite, ke manao nei ia, o ka waiwai e noho nei ma ka kauwahi o Charlton no ke kuleana hoolimalima no na makahiki 30, aole e oi aku ia i $2000, a o ko ke aupuni waiwai malaila, he $500 A pau ke kamailio, hooholoia e like me ka Hooh. 2 maluna

Mc.Farlane's

Mr. Bates brought up the subject of Mr.McFarland's place. Postponed for further enquiry

Wyllie

Mr.Wyllie stated that he had some subjects of importance to bring forward but could do so only when the King should be present, which he hoped would soon be the case. He further mentioned that some ships of war, both English and French might soon be expected, and he regretted that the Harbor was not prepared for their entrance

Eng.& French Ships

Mr. Lee read the following Resolution

Res. 2.

Wm.Miller Res. 2.

Resolved; That a Royal Patent be granted to William Miller for his Store Lot and Wharf situated in Honolulu known as the Charlton Premises & Wharf near the Fort, upon his paying for the Government rights in said lot the amount of one thousand dollars Provided always, that the Royal Patent shall contain an express reservation of any right of dower that Mrs.Charlton may have therein

Com.

After some debate Kekuanaoa, Paki, Mr. Bates & Armstrong were appointed a committee to retire & report immediately as to the price to be paid. Mr. Armstrong utterly refused to act upon the committee, but consented to act as interpreter. A majority of the Committee reported viva voce that $1,500 would be a proper price for the Govt. rights. Mr. Bates a minority of the com. reported in writing as follows

Bates

Mr. Bates as a Minority of the committee reports that the present value of the Charlton Lot, subject to the right of possession for thirty years, as a Kuleana does not exceed $2.000 and that the Govt. rights should be sold for $500. After further conversation the vote passed as (in Res. 2) above

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 20 1854

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Ii
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews ~~[illegible]~~ Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

O ka poe komite no ka hooakea ana i ke kahua o ka hale wili palaoa, hoakaka mai no i keia olelo hooholo a ua hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoolimalima ina i ka poe hui wili palaoa e like ke ano me ka palapala hoakaka a ke komite i kau puia me keia olelo hooholo a ua pili pu ua aina la me ke kahua hale wili palaoa - Hookahi haneri dala ka uku ma ka makahiki, a e like ka nui o na makahiki me ka palapala hoolimalima me G. M. Weston i ke kahua kahi e ku nei ua hale wili palaoa la

Noi mai la o Kekuanaoa i apana aina ma kahakai. Ua hoonohoia o Paki, o Ii a o Piikoi i Komittee noonoo

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Ii i kana palapala hoakaka no kekahi kahua hale no na Luina; Kukaia, a wa hooholoia, penei

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi i kahua hale Luina, e aeia no; Ina paha o keia mau kanawai ke hooholoia ma ia hale a e hoopaaia no hoi; penei, Aole e inuia kekahi mea e ona ai ma ia wahi, aole e hele ilaila kekahi wahine hookamakama, aole e piliwaiwai ma ia wahi, aole hoi he hana ino e ae. Aole e paa ko ka Moi aupuni i keia olelo hooholo

Privy Council Nov. 20 1854

Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Ii
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Com.Rep.on Stem Mill

The committee on the petition for an enlargemement of the site of the Steam Mill reported & the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to execute a lease of land to the Honolulu Flouring Company as described in a report of a Committee of this House accompanying this resolution, and which adjoins the Mill - The rent shall be one Hundred Dollars per annum and shall extend for the same time as the lease to G. W. Weston, to the lot on which said mill stands.

Kekuanaoa Com.

Kekuanaoa asked for a piece of land on the beach. Paki Ii & Piikoi were appointed a committee to report

Ii,Report on Seam.Home

Mr. Ii read a report on a petition for a lot for a Seamen's Home. After discussion the following resolution passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Petition for a lot of land for a Sailor's home be granted, Provided it shall be a rule established in such home, and strictly enforced, that no intoxicating liquors shall be drank on the premises, no women of lewd character admitted, no gambling allowed, nor any other disorder tolerated. This resolution shall not be binding on the

ke ole e loaa na dala elima tausani no ia hale a iloko o ka makahiki hookahi; Eia kekahi, o ia hale luina, he hale ia no na luina o na aina a pau, o ko Hawaii kekahi A pau ia mau ano ma ia wahi; alaila, e hoi hou mai ua wahi la i keia Aupuni

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka nui o ka Mr. Perrin palapala i heluia he 15 o ka la 9 o Novemaba nei ma ke kauoha a ke aupuni o Ferani, hoakaka mai ia i mea pai, penei ke hooike, na na moku hui o Beritania a me Ferani, ua hoopaaia e ua moku la o Cronstadt a me St.Petersburg a me ko Rusia mau awa a me na wahi e ku moku ai a pau ma ke kaikuono o Finland

Hoohololia no hoi, e paiia ma ka Polynesian me na manao hoakaka i ka olelo hooholo, e aeia i na moku Beretania a pau e komo i na awa o Tahiti e like me ko Ferani

Ma ka aoao o Mr. Thurston, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Abraham Fornander e noi ana i palapala alodio no kona pahale ma ke ala Alii kokoke i kahi o Hooliliamanu.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Rykeman o ka Peresidena o ka poe hooholo moku mahu i ke Alii i hoomaopopo oia ua hooko o ua poe la e like me ke ano o ka pauku 6 o ka palapala kohu

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, a hoi mai Mr. Lee ka Lunakanawai nui, e lawe mai oia i mau palapala hou ma ka aoao o Dr. Wood i mea e loaa'i na palapala ano alodio no na aina a pau ma Kauai, aole o Kekuanaoa kekahi kuleana malaila, a e waiho e hooponoponoia mahope na aina a pau ma Kauai nona paha ke kuleana no kana keiki paha

King's Government unless the sum of Five Thousand Dollars be raised by subscription for the purpose aforesaid within twelve months; and on the further condition that such Sailor's home shall be equally available to the Sailors of all nations, including those of this Kingdom; And when said lot ceases to be used for the purpose of a Sailor's home, the same shall revert to the Government

Mr.Perrin's Despatch

Mr Wyllie communicated the substance of Mr.Perrin's Despatch No.15 of the 9th November by order of the Imperial Government of France, making known for publication and general information the blockade by the combined Fleets of Great Britain and France of Cronstadt and St.Petersburg, and of all other Russian Ports, Roads, Bays and Creeks in the gulf of Finland

So.Is.open to Eng.Ves.

Ordered to be published by Authority in the Polynesian with the official notes and with the Decree admitting all British vessels, in the Ports of the Society Islands on the same terms as those by France.

A.Fornander

Mr.Wyllie, on behalf of Mr.Thurston presented Mr. Abraham Fornander's petition of the 11 instant, to the Minister of the interior for the Fee simple Title of the Lot, on King's Street adjoining to tract of Hoolilimanu

Rykeman

Mr.Wyllie presented a Petition to the King from Mr.Rykeman General President of the Hawaiian Steam Navigation Company, for the recognition that the Company had complied with 6th Article of the Charter.

Dr.Wood's papers

Mr.Wyllie said, that on the return of Chief Justice Lee, he would submit some fresh documents on behalf of Dr. R.Wood, the object of which was to commute for Fee Simple Titles for all those lands on Kauai to which Governor Kekuanaoa alledged no claim; and to leave to be settled by law, all those lands on Kauai to which the Governor proposes ~~no~~ a claim either for himself or for his son.

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea no na palapala hoolaha mamuli o ke aupuni o Ferani, a mamuli hoi o kekahi olelo hooholo o ko ke Alii ahakuka malu, ua hoopuka oia i ka palapala, i hoouna mai na mahiai i ko lakou mea i loaa no ka hoike nui i ka 1 o Mai 1855 ma Parisa. Ua hoouna mai Mr. Cummins no Kealakekua i wahi kope, a mahope he mea e ae paha - Kokoke no e holo ka moku Ferani a pololei aku no i Ferani. - Olelo ae la ke Komisina Ferani e hoike aku no oia i na mea e hoounaia i kekahi mea hanohano ma Parisa a na Mr. Wyllie ma ka Polynesian e hoakaka aku i na mea a pau e manao ana e hoouna, ua makaukau oia e hoouna aku ma ia moku Ferani

Eia no hoi kekahi manao o Mr. Wyllie, Ina e manao ka poe Ahakuka malu e hoouna, e hoouna no. A ina he oluolu ka Moi a me ka Moi wahine, a me na 'lii opio kane a me na 'lii opio wahine, a me na 'lii a me na Kuhina e hoouna i ko lakou kii i kela hooike ana, na Mr. Wyllie no e hoomaopopo e loaa oluolu io no

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kekuanaoa no kekahi mau aina i komo ole iloko o ka poe Hoona

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E haawiia na Kuleana o Makaohe, me Kealoha, i na Luna hoona Kuleana, na lakou e noonoo a e hooko ae

- Hoakaka ae la Mr. Young i kekahi mea no na dala no ka aina o ke Alii wahine

Circular for Fair in Paris

Mr.Wyllie referring to the circular which under the instruction of the Imperial Government of France and in accordance with a Resolution of the King's Council he had issued to Planters to send samples of their Produce to the Great Exhibition in Paris, to take place on the 1st May 1855; reported that Mr.Cummings of Kealakekua had sent a specimen of Coffee - that he, Mr.Wyllie expected other samples - that in a short time a French Whaler would sail direct for France - that the French Commissioner had volunteered to specially recommend all such samples to some respectable Party in Paris; and that it would be consistent with the above resolution, for Mr.Wyllie to notify through the Polynesian all intending to send contributions that he would be ready to forward all their contributions by such French Vessel

Chiefs send Daguerreotypes

Mr.Wyllie respectfully held out a suggestion for the members of the Privy Council, to send samples; and also that if it should be the pleasure of the King, the Queen, the Princes and the Princesses, the Chiefs and of the King's High officers of State, to send their Daguerreotypes to the same exhibition, he (Mr.Wyllie) would forward them and he could assure them that such would be well received in Paris

Lands.

Mr. Armstrong read a paper of Kekuanaoa respecting some lands not entered in the Land Commission

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the land claims of Makaohe and Kealoha be referred to the Land Commission for them to consider and settle

Queen's land

Mr.Young made some statements respecting the money for the Queen's land.

Extraordinary Privy Council on the emergency of the Kings extreme danger

Palace 9 A. M. 15th December

Present	Mr.Young	Namakeha
	Paki	Kaeo
	Kekuanaoa	Lee
	John Ii	Armstrong
	Piikoi	Wyllie
		Bates

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Immediately afterwards Mr.Wyllie moved that we should all join in a humble address to the Throne of all Grace for mercy to the land of the King likely soon to be released from its Earthly Tabernacle

The President declared the Council in permanent Session to await the decree of God in relation to the King

Note L.Andrews, Secretary at this time came in not knowing that the Privy Council were in session. Mr.Wyllie had commenced taking the minutes & continued to do so throughout the meeting

It pleased the Almighty in his mercy to call His Majesty to another, and the council reverently hope, a better world at a quarter before 12 A. M.

The following is the certificate of His Majesty's lamented death. Palace 15th December 1854

His Majesty Kamehameha III expired in His Palace, this day, Friday the fifteenth of December 1854, at a quarter before 12 o'clock A. M.

Keoni Ana	Elisha H.Allen
R.C.Wyllie	I.Kaeo
Wm. L. Lee	B.Namakeha
Asher B.Bates	Io.Piikoi
R.Armstrong	Lorrin Andrews

The Council afterwards being reassembled, the members unanimously agreed to the following proclamation in Native and English

Proclamation

Whereas, it has pleased Almighty God to remove from this world, our beloved Sovereign, His late Majesty Kamehameha III; and

Whereas, by the will of his late Majesty, and by the appointment and proclamation of His Majesty, and of the House of Nobles, His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho was declared to be His Majesty's successor; Therefore

Public Proclamation is hereby made that Prince Alexander Liholiho, is King of the Hawaiian Islands, under the style of Kamehameha IV.

God preserve the King

Signed Keoni Ana

Kuhina Nui

The whole Privy Council expressed their condolence with His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho on the death of His late Majesty and resolved to offer to Him their Homage as King, under the style of Kamehameha IV. Praying His Majesty, for the good of the kingdom, to permit His ascent to the Throne to be immediately proclaimed

The following general rules were understood

1. When it may please God to remove His Majesty, the Royal standard shall be struck; all the bells of the churches toll; and 41 minute guns shall be fired from the fort on the Hill.

2. So soon as possible, His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho shall be proclaimed King under the style of Kamehameha IV. at the following places Viz.
In front of the Palace - At the corner of Kaahumanu Street near the wharf. - At the end of Nuuanu Street near the wharf - At the corner of Nuuanu Street and Beritania Street. - At the corner of Beritania and Richard Street. - In front of the Government offices

The proclamation to be read in Hawaiian and English at each place, and afterwards, a crier to proclaim audibly the words in Hawaiian and English

3. Notice to be given by a Special Messenger to the Representatives and Consuls of all Foreign Nations that His late Majesty has ceased to exist

After the first Proclamation of His successor, a similar notification to be made of the ascent to the Throne of His Majesty Kamehameha IV; and a Royal Salute to be fired.

4. All Government Offices to be closed for three days.

5. Notice to be given to all churches to place their pulpits in mourning

6. The Palace, Court Room, Legislative Hall and all Govt. Offices shall be imediately draped in mourning by the Marshall of the Islands, & A. Paki

7. All Govt. Officers shall wear crape on the left arm as a badge of mourning for the period of thirty days

8. It is ordered that the corpse of His Majesty lie in state for two weeks; and that His funeral obseques take place on Saturday the thirtieth day of this

present month at 12 o'clock M.

9. The Court to go into mourning for thirty days.

His Majesty King Kamehameha IV. was proclaimed at the head of the ~~ßßßßßß~~ Troops at quarter before 1 P. M.

Mr. Lee reminded that by the Constitution it was necessary that his Majesty should take a certain oath

It was unanimously resolved that Mr. Lee, as Chancellor of the Kingdom, is deputed by this Council, to take His Majesty's pleasure in regard to the oath and having done so, to certify the Privy Council accordingly as His Majesty may direct

Adjourned, till the future pleasure of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV.

For the Secretary L. Andrews

R. C. Wyllie

Reign of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV.

Extraordinary Privy Council 1o December 1854

at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Mr.Young	Paki
John Ii	Piikoi
Hamakeha	Kaeo
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	Kekuanaoa
Hopkins	Mr.Lee

Mr. Armstrong prayed

Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tem. in the absence of Mr. Andrews (Note Mr. Andrews never was notified of the meeting & never heard of it till the evening)

Mr. Lee suggested that the will of the late King should be opened and read. The Council approved of this by vote

The King's Chancellor, the Honorable Wm. L. Lee read the will in Hawaiian; Mr. Armstrong read it in English

His late Majesty's signature and the signatures of A. Paki and Hamakeha were identified and pronounced to be genuine by all present. Paki acknowledged the authenticity of his signature and Hamakeha did the same. All present certified to the genuineness of the will

It was unanimously resolved that the will and the certificate of its authenticity be entered on the minutes.

Dekemaba 16 1854

Ka Palapala Hooilina a Kamehameha III.

Ma ka inoa o Iehova, Amene

Owau no o Kamehameha III. ma ka lokomaikai a ke Akua, ke Alii o ko Hawaii Pae Aina, e noho me ka manao pono, a no ko'u makemake oiai ka ke Akua kokua ana mai ia'u i ka manao maopopo, E koho a e kukala aku i ko'u Hooilina ma ka Lei Alii a me ka Noho Alii o ko Hawaii Pae Aina, e like me ka olelo o ka Pauku Iwakaluakumamalima o ke Kumukanawai hou; a no ko'u makemake hoi e kauoha aku i ke ano o ka hooponopono ana i ko'u waiwai mahope aku o ko'u make ana; Nolaila, ke hana nei au, a ke hoolaha, a ke hoakaka nei hoi au i keia Palapala Kauoha Hoilina hope loa a'u

Akahi. Ke koho aku nei au a ke kukala aku nei hoi au, i ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho, oia ko'u Hooilina a me ko'u Hope nona ka Lei Alii a me ka Noho Alii, mahope aku o kuu wa e make ai, ke kupono oia e like me ka olelo o ka Pauku Iwakaluakumamaono o ke Kumukanawai Hou; A ke noi aku nei au i ka Hale Ahaolelo Alii e ku like me au ma keia koho ana, a me keia kukala ana i ko'u Hooilina

Alua. Eia hoi ko'u manao a me ka'u kauoha, ina i make e o ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho, ma mua mai o ko'u make ana; a ina paha e ola ana oia i kuu wa e make ai, aole nae oia e hiki aku i ka Noho Alii; alaila, e lilo kona kaikuaana o Lot Kamehameha oia ka Hooilina o ka Noho Alii; ke kupono oia e like me ka

December 16 . 1854 .

Will of Kamehameha III .

In the name of Jehovah , Amen .

I , Kamehameha III ., by the grace of God, King of the Hawaiian Islands, being of sound mind, and desirous while God blesses me with a clear understanding, to appoint and proclaim my successor to the Hawaiian Crown, agreeably with the 25th Article of the Constitution; and also to direct how my estate shall be disposed of after my death, do hereby make, publish and declare this my last will and testament .

First . I hereby appoint and proclaim my adopted son Alexander Liholiho , to be the heir and successor to my Crown; provided he shall be qualified to sit upon the throne under the provisions of the 26th Article of the Constitution . And I request that the House of Nobles will join with me in appointing and proclaiming him as my heir .

Second . It is my will and command that, in case my adopted son Alexander Liholiho shall not survive me or, surviving me, shall not be qualified to sit upon the throne, that his brother Lot Kamehameha , shall be the heirs to my Crown; provided he is qualified

olelo o ke Kumukanawai; aka, ke ole oia e hiki aku i ka Noho Alii; alaila, e lilo kona kaikuahine o Victoria Kamamalu oia ka Hoilina o ka Noho Alii, ke kupono oia e like me ka olelo o ke Kumukanawai. Aole a'u kauoha e aku no ko'u Hooilina ma ka Noho Alii

Akolu. Eia hoi kekahi, ke kauoha aku nei au e hookaaia ko'u mau aie pono a pau, e ko'u Poe Hooko Kauoha i heaia malalo nei, noloko ae o ko'u waiwai i ka wa kupono ia lakou mahope aku o ko'u make ana

Aha. Ke haawi, a ke hoolilo loa aku nei au no ka'u Alii Wahine o Hazaleleponi Kapakuhaili i na aina i oleloia malalo nei, ma ke ano Alodio, i pani hakahaka no kona Hapakolu waiwai hooilina, ke ae mai oia.

Fia na Aina

Kula	Ahupuaa	Puna	Hawaii
Kapalaalaea	"	Kona	"
Kalahuipuaa	Ili o Waimea,	Kohala	"
Anaehoomalu	" " "	"	"
Waipio	Ahupuaa	Hamakua	"
Kaohe	Ili no Wailuku		Maui
Puhiawawa	" "	"	"
Lemuku	" "	"	"
Puuohala	" "	"	"
Manienie	" "	"	"
Waikahalulu	Honolulu		Oahu
Kailua	Ahupuaa	Koolaupoko	"
Kaneohe	"	"	"
Hakipuu	"	"	"

Alima. Ke haawi, a ke hoolilo, a ke hooili aku

by the Constitution; and in case he shall not come to the throne, then his sister, Victoria Kamamalu shall be my successor, provided she shall be qualified by the Constitution. Beyond this I have no wish respecting my successor to the throne.

Third. It is my command that all my just debts shall be paid by my executors, hereinafter named, out of my estate, as soon after my decease as shall by them be found convenient.

Fourth. I give devise and bequeath unto my Queen, Hakaleleponi Kapakuhaili, in lieu of dower, provided she assent thereto, the following lands, to be held by her in fee simple, Viz:

Kula	Ahupuaa	Puna	Hawaii
Kapalaalea	"	Kona	"
Kalahuipuaa	Ili of Waimea	Kohala	"
Anaehoomalu	" " "	"	"
Waipio	Ahupuaa	Hamakua	"
Kaohe	Ili of Wailuku		Maui
Puhiawawa	" " "		"
Lemukee	" " "		"
Puuohala	" " "		"
Manienie	" " "		"
Waikahalulu	Honolulu		Oahu
Kailua	Ahupuaa	Koolaupoko	"
Kaneohe	"	"	"
Hakupuu	"	"	"

Fifth. I hereby give, devise and bequeath

nei au i ke koena o ko'u waiwai hooilina a pau, o kela ano me keia ano, no ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho

Eia keia i koe

Ke koho aku nei au ia Keoni Ana, William L. Lee, Ioane Ii a me Mataio Kekuanaoa i poe nana e hooko i keia palapala kauoha a'u, e hana pu a e hooko pono lakou, a e hiki no ia lakou e koho i pani haka-haka ke make kekahi o lakou, a ke haalele a ke hoole paha kekahi i ka hana. A no ko lakou ~~iiii~~ luhi e hiki no ia lakou e lawe a e mahele like iwaena o lakou iho, i na dala Hookahi Tausani noloko ae o ko'u waiwai hooilina mamua o ka hoolilo ana i ke koena o ko'u waiwai no ka'u keiki Hanai, e like me ka olelo o ka Pauku Alima o keia palapala

No ka oiaio o keia, ke kau nei au i ko'u lima a me kuu Sila, i keia la 2 o Aperila i ka makahiki o ka Haku, Hookahi Tausani Ewalu Haneri me Kanalimakumamakolu ma ko'u Hale Alii, ma Honolulu. Pakolu ke kakau ana o keia Palapala Kauoha

Signed, Kamehameha

Kakauia, Sila ia, a hoolahaia e ka Moi Kamehameha III, o kona palapala Kauoha hope loa keia, imua o makou; a imua hoi o kona alo, a me kona noi ana mai ia makou ua kakau makou i ko makou mau inoa i poe hoike no kana hana ana

Signed A. Paki

B. Namakeha

all the rest and residue of my estate of whatsoever kind and nature, to my adopted son, Alexander Liholiho.

Lastly. I hereby appoint Keoni Ana, William L. Lee, Ioane Ii and Nataio Kekuanaoa to be the executors of this my last will and testament, to act jointly in giving it full effect, and with power to fill any vacancy that may occur by the death, resignation or refusal to act of either of said executors. For their trouble it shall be proper for them to divide among themselves, equally, the sum of one thousand dollars, to be realized from my estate, before the rest and residue thereof is made over to my adopted child, under the fifth section of this will.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, at my Palace in Honolulu. This will is made and signed in triplicate.

(Signed) Kamehameha

Signed, sealed and declared by His Majesty Kamehameha III., as His Last Will and Testament, in presence of us, who, in His presence, and in the presence of each other, and at His request, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto

Signed A. Paki

B. Namakeha.

Hale Alii Honolulu Dek. 16 1854

O makou ka poe nona na inoa malalo, e noho ana iloko o ka Ahakuka malu o ka Moi, no ko makou ike ana i keia la, i ka palapala hooilina hope loa a ka Moi i hala aku nei o Kamehameha III, ke hoike nei ua oiaio a ua pololei hoi ua palapala hooilina hope la a ka Moi i hala aku nei

Signed Keoni Ana

K. Kapaakea	A. Paki
R. C. Wyllie	B. Namakeha
E. H. Allen	M. Kekuanaoa
Charles Gordon Hopkins	Ioane Ii
R. Armstrong	I. Kaeo
Wm. L. Lee	I. Piikoi

Palace, Honolulu, Decr. 16, 1854.

We, the undersigned, members of His Majesty's Privy Council, having this day seen and heard the Last Will and Testament of His late Majesty Kamehameha 3rd., hereby make known that we believe the same to be the true and genuine last Will of His late Majesty.

Signed	Keoni Ana
K. Kapaakea	A. Paki
R. C. Wyllie	B. Namakeha
T. M. Allen	M. Kekuanaoa
Charles Gordon Hopkins	Ioane Ii
R. Armstrong	J. Kaeo
Wm. L. Lee	J. Piikoi

Mr Wyllie, on behalf of the King's ~~for~~ former Ministers, offered their joint condolence to His Majesty, on the decease of the late King; their thanks to God for providing so worthy a succesor to the throne - the aaurance of their loyal attachment and faithful Allegiance, and said, that as their first duty they surrendered to his Majesty their their several Port folios

Mr.Allen, Mr.Young and Mr.Armstrong each addressed His Majesty personally

The King stated that before he made any reply, He Wished to take the Oath required by the Constitution

His Majesty took the Oath required by the Constitution, which was administered by the Chancellor the Hon. Wm. L. Lee

The following is the Oath taken by His Majesty

Ka Olelo Hoohiki a Kamehameha IV.

Ke hoohiki nei au imua o ke Akua mana loa, e malama loa au i ke Kumukanawai o keia Aupuni, a e ~~malama~~ hooponopono no au i ke aupuni mamuli o ke Kumukanawai a me na kanawai

Kamehameha IV.

Subscribed & sworn before
me at the Palace, This 16th
December A. D. 1854

William L. Lee

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

Oath of Kamehameha IV.

I solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, to maintain the Constitution of the Kingdom whole and inviolate, and to govern in conformity with that and the laws.

Kamehameha IV.

Subscribed & sworn before
me at the Palace, this
16th December A. D. 1854.

William L. Lee
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

Afterwards the King addressed the Council in the following words

"Chiefs I have become by the will of God your "Father, as I have been your child, You must help me, for "I stand in need of help.

"To you Ministers and other High Officers of state "of our late ~~Majesty~~ King, I return my sincere thanks "for the expressions of condolence with which you have "this morning comforted me. I request of you to con- "tinue your labors, in the several positions you have "hihertoo held, until, when my grief shall have allowed "me time for reflection, I make such new arrangements "as shall seem proper.

"I thank the members of this Council in General, "for their Condolence who will also, I hope, they will continue to assist me "with their advice, as though they had been appointed "by myself"

The King intimated His intention in a few days after the funeral of His late Majesty to take the Oath incumbent on him as King, in Public

Mr.Lee moved and Mr.Wyllie seconded that 12 o'clock on monday the 1st January 1855, in the large Native church be the time and the place for the administration of said Oath to the King

After some discussion, it was agreed that the above should be done; and public notice in all the Newspapers is to be given.

The Ministers severally returned thanks to His Majesty, for the confidence reposed by Him in His commands for them to continue to discharge their functions till His Majesty's further pleasure

Mr. Wyllie asked His Majesty's pleasure in regard to the Diplomatic and Consular Agents of His late Majesty living abroad, and was ordered to continue them at their several posts till His Majesty's future pleasure

Mr.Lee, referring to his letter of resignation to the late King, verry respectfully requested His Majesty to consider the letter as addressed to Himself; and very solemnly addressed some serious advice in favor of a strong, decided and upright government

Mr.Lee read a circular for Governors with directions in relation to honors for the late King and the proclamation of His present Majesty to be read in churches &c. This letter is to be signed by the King's Chancellor

The following were appointed a special committee to find out a suitable person to deliver a funeral sermon for his late Majesty,Viz.Mr.Lee,Mr.Young and Mr. Ii

Mr.Wyllie,Mr.Ii and Mr.Armstrong were appointed a committee to prepare an obituary notice of the reign of the late King,to be published in the Polynesian which may give an account of His Funeral. The President adjd.the P.Council till Monday 11 A.M.

For the Sec.L. Andrews
R.C.Wyllie

O Kamehameha IV ke noho Moi

Monede la 18 o Dekemaba 1854 Hora 11

Noho mai la Mr. Young Kekuanaoa

Paki	Kapaakea
Nahaoleelua	Piikoi
Lee	Namakeha
John Ii	L. Kamehameha
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

(Kokua mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke kakau ana)

Ma ka inoa o ka Moi, a ma kana kauoha no hoi, hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ko ka Moi manao i kakali ka Aha a i ka hora 12

I ka hora 12 komo mai Ka Moi. Me ka ae mai o ka Moi, Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Mooolelo a ka Ahakuka malu o ka la 15 a me ka la 16, Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka olelo Hawaii

Manao ae la Mr. Bates, e hooaponoia ka mooolelo a ka la 15 a me ka la 16, no ka mea ua heluheluia ma na olelo elua. Ua hoaponoia no

Manao ae la Ka Moi e weheia ka palapala kauoha a ka Moi i hele aku nei a e heluheluia ma ke akea i ka la mua o Januari 1855

I ka manao o Mr. Lee, eia ka olelo i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; E liloia o Mr. Wyllie, o Kamehameha, John Ii, Kekuanaoa a me Paki i komite nana e kakau a e hoike mai i ka Moo hoolewa o ka Moi i hala aku la, o Kamehameha, ua kauohaia hoi lakou e hoike mai

Reign of King Kamehameha IV

Monday 18th December at 11 A.M.

Present	Mr. Young	Kekuanaoa
	Paki	Kapaakea
	Nahaoleelua	Piikoi
	Lee	Namakeha
	John Ii	L.Kamehameha
	Allen	Armstrong
	Wyllie	

L. Andrews Secretary

(Mr.Wyllie assisted in taking the Minutes)

Mr. Wyllie, in the name of the King and by His order made known his pleasure that the Council should wait for him till 12 o clock

The King came in at 12. With the permission of His Majesty, Mr. Wyllie read the Minutes of the Privy Council of the 15th and also of the 16. Mr. Armstrong read them in Hawaiian

Mr. Bates moved that, the Minutes of the 15th and 16th having been read in both Languages, they be approved, they were unanimously approved

The King expressed his pleasure, that the will of the late King be opened and read in public on the 1st January 1855

On motion of Mr. Lee the following Resolution was passed Res. 1.

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie, Prince Kamehameha, John Ii, Kekuanaoa and Mr. Paki are appointed a committee to draw up and submit for approval a Programme for the Funeral procession of His late Majesty King Kamehameha, who are als directed to recommend

i na hoololi ana, ma ka hale kupapau alii, a lakou e manao ai he pono. O Mr. Allen, ua huiia me ua poe komite la

Manao hou ae la Mr. Lee, na ia poe komite no e e kakau i ka palapala moo no ka Ka Moi Olelo, a manao ae la hoi, o ka hoopanee i ka la ka mea e pono ai a i ka Monede lua o Ianuari - E hoikeia nae ua palapala moo la i ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka. Ua aeia

Hooholoia; O na la kanikau, he kanaiwa ia aole i kanakolu

Eia ka poe i hoonohoia i poe Komite, ~~e/M~~ nana e pai ma na Nupepa i kekahi mau mea ano nui, a o ka Olelo a Ka Moi kekahi i ka poe Ahakuka malu i ka 16. O Mr. Wyllie a o Mr. Lee oia ke komite; ua aeia hoi

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, Aole oluolu kona manao i ka waiho ana o Mr. Lee i kana palapala hookohu i ka Moi i hala; aka, e hoomau ma kana oihana, e pono no nae ke aka hana, a e hoomaha hoi, e pono ai kona noho ana, a e imi hoi na hai paha e hapai i kana hana o kana oihana iho no.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a na loio o Honolulu, e noi ana i ka Moi; mai ae aku i ka palapala waiho oihana a Mr. Lee

Olelo pokole, Mr. Allen a maopopo hoi me ka ae aku i ka manao o na loio.

Olelo ae la ke Kiaaina, penei ke ano, aole e pono i ka manao o na loio ke kapae ae i ka manao o ka Moi. Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie & kokua Mr. Allen i keia Olelo Hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 2.

such alterations in the Royal Cemetary as they may deem proper. Mr. Allen was added to the above committee

Mr.Lee further moved that the same Committee prepare a Programme for His Majesty's Public Address, but suggested that the day be postponed till the second Monday in January - that Programme to be submitted to His Majesty in council. This was approved of.

It was voted that the mourning be ninety days instead of thirty.

The following were appointed a Committee to see to the publication in the Newspapers certain important matters of public interest,and amongst other things His Majesty's gracious Address to His Privy Council of the 16th. Mr.Wyllie and Mr. Lee. This was also approved.

His Majesty said that it was His pleasure not to accept the resignation of Mr.Lee tendered to His late Majesty,but to continue him in office and to command him to take all the leisure and all the respite that may be required for the preservation of his health and to arrange for the performance of all such parts of his duty as can be performed by others

Mr. Bates read a memorial from the Bar of Honolulu praying His Majesty not to accept the resignation of Mr. Lee

Mr. Allen made a brief,but emphatic address approving of the movement

The Governor made a speech the substance of which was that the memorial should not be allowed to supercede the previous decision of His Majesty. Mr.Wyllie moved & Mr.Allen seconded the following Resolution which was passed unanimously. Res. 2.

Hooh.

Hooholoia; Ke aloha aku keia Aha i ka Moi no kona manao i ka Mea Hanohano o ka Lunakanawai nui o Wm. L. Lee; a ke noi aku nei lakou i ka Moi, aole e hookuu ia ia i kana oihana, oi ai oia e ola

Manao ae la Mr. Bates a kokua Mr. Wyllie e kakauia ka palapala a na Loio i ka Buke mooolelo, Ua hooholia

Palapala a na Loio

Na Loio o ka Ahahookolokolo o Honolulu, halawai ae la i ka la 16, i ka hora 12 M. ma ke keena o ka Loio apana mamuli o kona manao,

Manao ae la Mr. Blair, e lilo o Mr. Bates i Luna Noho a e lilo o Mr. Chamberlain i kakauolelo

Hai ae la Ka Loio Apana i na Loio, ua waiho iho ka Mea Hanohano o Wm. L. Lee i kana palapala Lunakanawai nui o ke aupuni

Manao ae la Mr. Blair, o Montgomery laua me Robertson he mau Komite laua e kakau i mau olelo hooholo no ka waiho ana iho nei i ke kuleana Lunakanawai, a ua hooholoia ae la. A mahope o ke kuka ana o ua komite la, hoike mai la i keia mau olelo hooholo ~~la~~ a ua hooholoia ae la

Hooholoia; Ua lohe, me ke kaumaha, ka poe Loio o keia aupuni e noho ana ma Honolulu, o ka Mea Hanohano o Wm. L. Lee no kona nawaliwali, ua waiho iho imua o ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka i kana Oihana Lunakanawai o ka Aha kiekie, he Lunakanawai i mahalo loihi ia me he mea hanohano la

Res. 2

Resolved; That the members of this Council very respectfully thank His Majesty for his Gracious Message in regard to his Chancellor and Chief Justice the Honorable Wm. L. Lee; and they pray His Majesty not to release him from his important post so long as the Almighty continues him in life

Mr. Bates moved and Mr.Wyllie seconded, that the memorial of the Bar be entered on the Minutes. This was passed unanimously

Memorial

The Members of the Hawaiian Bar of Honolulu met on the 16th inst., at 12 A.M., at the office of the District Attorney, upon his request

On motion of Mr. Blair, Mr.Bates was appointed Chairman, and Mr. Chamberlain Secretary

The District Attorney having announced to the Bar, that the Hon. Wm.L.Lee had tendred his resignation as Chief Justice of the Kingdom,

Mr. Blair moved that Messrs.Montgomery and Robertson be a Committee to draw up resolutions respecting the late resignation of Judge Lee, which motion was unanimously adopted. The Committee, after consultation, reported the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved; That the members of the Bar of this Kingdom residing at Honolulu, have learned without unfeigned regret, that the Hon.Wm.L.Lee has, on account of the precarious state of his health, tendered to His Majesty in Council, his resignation of the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, an office which he has so long filled with the highest degree of credit to himself and

me he mea la hoi e pomaikai ai i na kanaka o keia pae aina a me na haole hoi kekahi

Hooholoia; Ina paha e ae aku Ka Moi i ka hookuu ana o ka Lunakanawai o Lee i kana oihana, e lilo ia i hakahaka nui ma ka Oihana Kanawai, aole e hiki ia hai, me ke ano like, ke hoopiha ae. Nolaila, e lana ana ko makou manao, e hoomaopopoia kekahi kumu e pale aku i ua poino kaumaha la, me ka hoomana ana i kekahi mau hana oolea a Mr. Lee, a e hookuu paha iaia i imi ia i ka mea e ola'i; a ke hoike aku nei makou i ko makou manao i ke Alii a me ka Ahakuka, i hooholo lakou i kekahi kumu i hoikeia maluna, i hiki paha ke paleia ka hope i makauia a i poino hoi i uwe ai na kanaka a pau o keia wahi

Hooholoia; E hoounaia na kope o keia mau Olelo hooholo i ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka malu, a i ka Lunakanawai hoi o Lee, i kakauia e na Loio o ka Aha Hookolokolo

Kakauia Ashur B. Bates
J. Montgomery
C.C.Harris
J.D.Blair
G.M.Robertson
J.E.Chamberlain
Joseph P. Griswold

Manao ae la Mr. Bates, a kokua Mr. Wyllie, i paiia na palapala a pau e pili ana i ka hookuu ana o Mr. Lee i kana oihana. Ua hooholoia ae la, a ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i komite nana e malama i pai pololei ia ang

incalculable benefit to the people of these islands, foreigner as well as natives.

Resolved, That should His Majesty accept the resignation of Chief Justice Lee, it would create a vacancy in the Judiciary Department, to fill which, another person equally well qualified cannot be found. We therfore indulge the hope, that some means may be devised of averting a result so much to be deplored, by relieving Mr. Lee from a portion of his onerous labors, thereby placing him at liberty in some degree to pursue the means of recruiting his shattered health, and we would respectfully take this opportunity of suggesting to the King in Council, the adoption of some such means as above indicated, so as if possible to avert the consummation of an event, which must be heartily deplored as an irreparable misfortune to all classes of the community.

Resolved; That copies of these Resolutions be forwarded to His Majesty in Privy Council, and to Chief Justice Lee, signed by the several members of the Bar.

Signed Ashur B. Bates
J. Montgomery
C. C. Harris
J. D. Blair
G. M. Robertson
J. E. Chamberlain
Joseph P. Griswold

Mr. Bates moved and Mr. Wyllie seconded that all the documents relating to the resignation of Mr. Lee be printed. This was passed and Mr. Wyllie apointed Committee to see them printed in their proper order

Ua hooholoia; e haawiia i ka Mea Hanohano ia Wm. L. Lee i ka ninau a ka Moi no ke kala wale i ka hewa o ka poe i hoopaahaoia, no ka noho alii ana o ke alii hou; ua aeia

Hookuu ae la ka Moi i ka Aha a i kona manao

It was agreed to refer to the Chancellor, and Chief Justice, the Honorable Wm. L. Lee the question of His Majesty's pardoning all criminals, on his accession to the Throne. This was unanimously approved of

The King Thereupon adjourned the Council till his further pleasure

He Halawai ano e o ka Ahakuka Malu ma ka hale alii

i ka hora 12 la 20 o Dekemaba 1854

Noho mai la Ka Moi Keoni Ana

Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
Kanaina	John Ii
Armstrong	Allen
Wyllie	Kapaakea
Kaeo	

Pule aku la Mr. Armstrong

No ka nalowale o Andrews (no ka ike ole i ka halawai) Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo

Hoike ae la ke Komite i ka palapala moo hoolewa a lakou i kakau ai i ka Moi a me ka Aha. A mahope o ke kuka & ka hooponopono, ua hooholoia; Penei

Hooholoia; O ka palapala moo hoolewa i hooponoponoia e aeia no - E maheleia hoi i ka olelo Hawaii - e paikoke hoi na pepa 200 ma na olelo elua

Hooholoia; O L. Kamehameha ke komite nana e mahele i ka palapala moo hoolewa, a o Mr. Armstrong ke komite e nana i ka pai pololei ana a me ka haawi liiliiaku i na pepa

Hooholoia; Na Mr. Wyllie e haawi aku i na pepa e-kolu o ka palapala moo o ka Olelo Beritania hoi i na Luna pakahi a me na Kanikele o na aina e, me ke kono aku ia lakou ma ka inoa o ka Moi e hele mai i ka hoolewa ana - pela no i na Luna a pau o na moku kaua ma keia awa, a me na moku e hiki mai ana mamua o ka la 20 o Dekemaba, - me ka poe kaua hoi maluna o ia mau moku, ke ae mai na Luna ia lakou e pae iuka mai

Extraordinary and Special Privy Council in the Palace at 12 Noon 20th December 1854

Present	The King	Mr.Young
	Kekuanaoa	L.Kamehameha
	Kanaina	John Ii
	Armstrong	Allen
	Wyllie	Kapaakea
	Kaeo	

Mr. Armstrong prayed

Mr. Wyllie was appointed, in the absence of Mr. Andrews (who was not informed of the meeting) to take the minutes

The Committee submitted their Report & the Programme which they had prepared, to the King and council. After being discussed and amended, the following four Resolutions were passed

Resolved; That the Programme as amended is approved - that it be translated into Hawaiian; that 200 copies be immediately printed in each of the two languages

Resolved; That L. Kamehameha be a committee to translate the Programme. Mr. Armstrong be a committee to see it correctly printed and to regulate the distribution of the copies.

Resolved; That Mr.Wyllie pass officially three copies of the Programme in English to each of the Representatives and Consuls of Foreign States respectfully inviting them, in the name of His Majesty the King, to attend the Funeral - also the Captains and Commanders and officers of the several ships of war now in Port and of others that may arrive previous to the 30th of December, along with the Marines of the several ships if they will consent to land them.

Hooholoia; E lilo no Ke Alii opio o Kamehameha i Komite nana e kono aku i ka Haku nui o ka poe Hui i kapaia Free Masons me kona poe hoahanau; a me ke Kiekie nui o ka poe hui 1 i kapaia Odd Fellows me kona poe hoahanau, a e haawi pakahi aku i ua mau poe elua la i 20 pepa o ia palapala moo hoolewa, i haawi liilii ia i na hoahanau

Ua kukaia, ua pono paha aole paha ke lawe i ke kupapau o ka Moi i hala i ka hale pule Kawaiahao i ka la 30, he nui paha na kanaka a pono ole paha ka hale, naha paha

Ua aeia, na ke Kiaaina a me ka Ilamuku e imi i ka mea e pono ai, i ole e poino ka mea hele ilaila

Na Mr. Wyllie keia olelo hooholo no na dala lilo i ka hoolewa i ka Moi i hala, a ua haawiia ia Mr Allen nana e hoakaka mai ma keia hope aku

No ka mea, I ka make aloha o ka Moi i hala o Kamehameha III ua make ka Makua aloha o ko Hawaii nei; a

No ka Mea, Ua hookuu ae la ua Moi la i na kanaka i ko lakou mau kaumaha, a haawi hoi i na pomaikai he nui wale i kona aupuni;nolaila

Hooholoia; E hoolewaia ke kupapau o ka Moi i hala a na ke aupuni ka uku - o na dala a pau i lilo i ka hoolewa ana, e kauia ma ka moo lilo e e kapaia na dala lilo i ka hoolewa ana o ka Moi i hala o Kamehameha III.

Resolved; That His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha is a special Committee to invite the Worshipful Master of the Hawaiian Lodge of Free Masons with his brethren; and also the Noble Grand of the Excelsior Lodge No. 1 of Odd Fellows with his brethren and to enclose to each of the above Dignitaries 20 Copies of the Programme for distribution in their respective Lodges

A discussion took place on the question whether, under the rush to be expected on the 30th December in the Native Chappel, it would be safe to carry the remains of the late King there

It was agreed that the Governor and the Marshall should take every possible precaution for the public safety and be responsible for the safety People

Mr. Wyllie moved the following Resolution on the suject of the expenses of the Funeral of the late King, which was referred to be referred to Mr. Allen, for him to report upon it at a future meeting

Whereas, in the lamented death of His Majesty King Kamehameha the III. the Hawaiian People have lost a Kind Father; and

Whereas, His Majesty during His Reign has conferred freedom and numberless other benefits upon His people; Wherefore

Resolved; That the Remains of His late Majesty be interred at the public expense - that all expences of every kind relating to his Funeral be charged to a separate Account under the heading of Funeral Expences of His Majesty Kamehameha III.

Na ke Kuhina Waiwai, mamuli o ka palapala e kakau ia e ka Moi e me keia Aha, e`hookaa ia mea noloko mai o na dala e waiho nei ma ka Waihona dala, a na ia Kuhina Waiwai e hoike mai i ka nui o na dala i lilo i ka ahaolelo e hiki mai ana, i ae mai lakou, a hoomakaukau no hoi

Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi i ka Aha a i kona manao

~~Funeral Expences of His M~~ That the Minister of Finance is authorized under a Warrant to be issued by the King and by this Council to pay the same out of any funds now existing in the Treasury, and that the said Minister is ~~understood~~ instructed to report all such expences to the next Legislature that they may sanction and provide for the same

The King adjourned the Council till His future pleasure

ARCHIVES OF HA

I N D E X

MINUTES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Dates.	Page.	Dates.	Page
Oct. 24, 1853	3	June 12, 1854	211
Oct. 31, 1853	9	June 15, 1854	213
Nov. 1, 1853	11	June 19, 1854	217
Nov. 4, 1853	15	June 22, 1854	221
Nov. 7, 1853	21	June 26, 1854	225
Nov. 14, 1853	25	July 3, 1854	227
Nov. 21, 1853	41	July 6, 1854	231
Dec. 5, 1853	47	July 10, 1854	233
Dec. 8, 1853	53	July 17, 1854	239
Dec. 19, 1853	61	July 20, 1854	243
Dec. 26, 1853	69	July 24, 1854	247
Jany. 5, 1854	73	Aug. 7, 1854	251
Jany. 8, 1854	75	Aug. 11, 1854	253
Jany. 16, 1854	79	Aug. 14, 1854	255
Jany. 23, 1854	31 & 85	Aug. 16, 1854	265
Feb. 6, 1854	93	Aug. 21, 1854	267
Feb. 13, 1854	97	Aug. 28, 1854	271
Feb. 20, 1854	101	Sept. 4, 1854	275
Feb. 24, 1854	113	Sept. 11, 1854	279
Mar. 6, 1854	117	Sept. 13, 1854	285
Mar. 13, 1854	125	Sept. 18, 1854	287
Mar. 20, 1854	131	Sept. 25, 1854	291
Mar. 27, 1854	135	Sept. 27, 1854	295
Mar. 30, 1854	139	Sept. 29, 1854	297
Apr. 10, 1854	145	Oct. 2, 1854	299
Apr. 17, 1854	149	Oct. 9, 1854	301
Apr. 21, 1854	153	Oct. 16, 1854	303
Apr. 24, 1854	155	Oct. 23, 1854	307
Apr. 28, 1854	159	Nov. 6, 1854	313
May 1, 1854	171	Nov. 20, 1854	317
May 8, 1854	175	Dec. 15, 1854	323
May 15, 1854	179	Dec. 16, 1854	331
May 22, 1854	183	Dec. 18, 1854	345
May 29, 1854	187	Dec. 20, 1854	355
May 30, 1854	191		
June 5, 1854	201		
June 8, 1854	205		